Engin, Library

S-A-E JOURNAL



Index to Volumes 44 and 45 JANUARY-DECEMBER, 1939

Society of Automotive Engineers, Inc.
29 West 39th Street
New York

THE Index for the Transactions Section of the SAE Journal for 1939 is printed on the following pages. Page numbers for this Section are consecutive from January to December. The table below indicates the pages contained in each issue:

January	1-48
February	49-92
March	93-140
April	141-180
May	181-228
June	229-280
July	281-320
August	321-364
September	365-412
October	413-456
November	457-500
December	501-548

Following the Transactions Index there is printed the General Editorial Section Index.

Index to Transactions

Author Index

Author	TITLE OF PAPER	PAGE
Allen, Edmund T.	The Testing of Large Aircraft	444
Allen, Edwin L.	Body Engineering - Past, Present and Conjecture as to	
41	Future	365
Andreau, J.		E) 350
Andreau, J.	Modern European Light Cars	(E) 350
Appel, W. D.	Aspects of Frameless Car Design	535
Banks, F. R.	Aviation Fuels and Engines	389
Barton, C. H., and E. L. Bass	Aircraft-Engine Lubrication	8
Bass, E. L., and C. H. Barton	Aircraft-Engine Lubrication	8
Baster, F. S.	Why Not 125 BMEP in an L-Head Truck Engine?	72
Beard, M. G., and E. W. Fuller	Feathering Propellers in Airline Transport Operation	372
Berlin, Don R., and Peter F. Rossmann	Flush Riveting Considerations for Quantity Production	325
Bissell, Thomas A.	Trends in Design of 1940 Cars	457
Blackwood, A. J.; C. B. Kass, and O. G. Lewis Blok, H.	Multicylinder Engine Detonation and Mixture Distribution "Seizure-Delay" Method for Determining the Seizure	
David T. A	Protection of EP Lubricants	193
Boyd, T. A. Bray, Ulric B.; C. C. Moore, Jr., and David R. Merrill	Engine Flame Researches - Improvements in Diesel-Engine Lubricating Oils	421
Brooks, Donald B., and Robetta B. Cleaton	The Precision of Knock Rating – 1936-1938	35
Browne, K. A.	Dynamic Suspension – A Method of Aircraft-Engine Mounting	449
Bull, A. W.	Tire Behavior in Steering	185
buil, A. W.	The Behavior in Steering	344
Cleaton, Robetta B., and Donald B. Brooks	The Precision of Knock Rating - 1936-1938	449
Clements, Bishop	Magnaflux Indications Interpreted	68
Colwell, A. T.	The Trend in Poppet Valves	295
Crane, Henry M.	The Car of the Future	141
Davis, Ernest F.	What Is New in Heat-Treating Methods, Materials, Processes	351
Ellies, E. E.	The Development of Foamed-Latex Cushioning	93
Ewart, E. S.	Tire Design Factors Influencing Control of Vibration	43
Fisher, W. S.	Diesel-Engine Installation in Coaches and Trucks	305
Fuller, E. W., and M. G. Beard	Feathering Propellers in Airline Transport Operation	372
Gregory, A. T.	Progress in In-Line Engines	(E) 548
Gregory, A. T.	Progress in the Development of In-Line Air-Cooled	(-,)
0 7	Engines	(E) 548
Haushalter, F. L.	Rubber as a Load-Carrying Material	15
Hebl, L. E., and T. B. Rendel	Spark Timing – Its Relation to Road Octane Numbers and Performance	210
Heldt, P. M.	Recent European Developments in High-Speed Diesel Engines	
Hendrickson, N. E.	Trends in Commercial-Vehicle Spring Suspension	77
Hersey, D. S.	Fuel-Economy Possibilities of Otto-Cycle Aircraft Engin	ies 235
Hicks, H. A., and G. H. Parker	Harshness in the Automobile	1
Hood, Manley J.	Airplane Drag Caused by Rivet Heads	(E) 258
Hood, Manley J.	The Effects of Rivets and Surface Roughness on Wing	
** 1	Drag	(E) 258
Huber, Paul, and Ernest E. Wilson	Passenger-Car Road Noise	281
James, W. S.	Needed Tire Improvements	(E) 140
James, W. S.	Passenger-Car Tires as Seen Today by the Automotive	
	Engineer	(E) 140
Jardine, Frank; A. H. Woollen, and D. S. Mussey	Light-Weight Transportation Units	526
Johnson, J. B.	Magnaflux – What Does It Show?	59
Johnson, R. E., and W. G. Lundquist	The BMEP Parameter for Airplane Cruising-Power Co	ntrol 97

S.A.E. TRANSACTIONS

Author	TITLE OF PAPER	PAGE
Kass, C. B.; O. G. Lewis, and A. J. Blackwood Kearns, Charles M.	Multicylinder Engine Detonation and Mixture Distribution Vibration Characteristics of Aircraft Engine-Propeller	125
Ketcham, Howard Ketcham, Howard	The Selection of Color as Related to Truck and Bus	540) 525
Kishline, F. F.	Body Design A Symposium on Varnish in Engines (E)	525
Kittler, M. J.	A Non-Icing Fully Maneuverable Aircraft Carburetor	321 357
Krotz, A. S.	Rubber Suspension	471
Lane, Paul S.	Bore Wear from the Viewpoint of Materials	413
Leak, A. H.	Coordinating Aircraft-Engine Design and Production	85
Lederer, Jerome	Loss Prevention in Non-Scheduled Civil Aviation	173
Lewis, O. G.; A. J. Blackwood, and C. B. Kass Linsenmeyer, F. J.	Multicylinder Engine Detonation and Mixture Distribution Heating and Air Conditioning of Automobiles (E	125
Linsenmeyer, F. J.	Problems in Air-Conditioning Automobiles (E) 310
Lundquist, W. G.	Airline Power Control with a Torque Meter	271
Lundquist, W. G., and R. E. Johnson	The BMEP Parameter for Airplane Cruising-Power Control	1 97
Mathews, H. O.	The Utility and Economics of Small Passenger Cars and ½-Ton Trucks	335
McDonald, A. T.	Some Developments Relative to Crankcase-Oil Filtration	23
Macauley, J. B., Jr., and W. E. Zierer	Tank Mileage	29
MacCoull, Neil	Power Loss Accompanying Detonation	154
Masi, Francis	Permissible Amplitudes of Torsional Vibration in Air- craft Engines	311
Merrill, David R.; Ulric B. Bray, and C. C. Moore, Jr. Mock, Frank C.	Improvements in Diesel-Engine Lubricating Oils Prospects for Use of "Safety Fuels" in Spark-Ignition	35
Miller, F. L.	Aircraft Engines Bearing Corrosion and Lubricants (E	291
Miller, F. L.		290
Moore, C. C., Jr.; David R. Merrill, and Ulric B. Bray	Improvements in Diesel-Engine Lubricating Oils	35
Mussey, D. S.; Frank Jardine, and A. H. Woollen	Light-Weight Transportation Units	526
Nebesar, Robert J.	Transatlantic Airplane Design	478
Neely, G. L.	Recent Developments in Diesel Lubricating Oils	485
Newell, Joseph S.	The Analysis of Leading-Edge Wing Beams	385
Nutt, Arthur	-Aircraft Engines and Their Lubrication	501
Parker, G. H., and H. A. Hicks Pyne, Frederick C.	Harshness in the Automobile Ten Years' Service Experience with Alclad Materials in	1
Reed, Albert C.	Aircraft DC-4 Flight Tests – Their Relation to Large Air-Transport Designs	221
Rendel, T. B., and L. E. Hebl	port Designs Spark Timing - Its Relation to Road Octane Numbers	407
D-1 F A	and Performance	210
Roberts, E. A. Robertson, A. F.; R. A. Rose, and G. C. Wilson	Designing the Tire for the Car Duration of Combustion in a Commercial Diesel Engine	243
Rose, R. A.; G. C. Wilson, and A. F. Robertson	Duration of Combustion in a Commercial Diesel Engine	117
Rossmann, Peter F., and Don R. Berlin	Flush Riveting Considerations for Quantity Production	325
Rowley, Robert E.		E) 356
Rowley, Robert E.	Engineered Automotive Operation and Maintenance (1	E) 356
Sanders, Robert	Carburetor Icing (1	E) 14
Sanders, Robert		E) 14
Spannhake, W.	Hydrodynamic Power Transmission for Motor Cars	433
Stout, William B.	What Motor Cars Can Be	229
Taub, Alex	What About the Engine?	201
Veal, C. B.	Manly, The Engineer	145
Walker, A. R.	The Role of the Diesel on Railroads	E) 477
Walker, A. R.		E) 477
Weick, Fred E.	Composite Wood and Plastic Propeller Blades	252
Wenzinger, Carl J.	Summary of NACA Investigations of High-Lift Devices	161
Wesson, C. M.	Automotive Ordnance	181
Willi, Albert B.	Engine Bearings - from Design to Maintenance	513

AUTHOR INDEX

Author	TITLE OF PAPER	PAGE
Williams, J. G.	Engine Indication with the Cathode-Ray Oscillograph	(E) 304
Williams, J. G.	The Oscillograph in Engine Indication	(E) 304
Williams, Sidney J.	Benefits of Compulsory Vehicle Inspection	(E) 280
Williams, Sidney J.	Compulsory Vehicle Inspection from the Safety Viewpoint	(E) 280
Wilson, Ernest E., and Paul Huber	Passenger-Car Road Noise	281
Wilson, G. C.; A. F. Robertson, and R. A. Rose	Duration of Combustion in a Commercial Diesel Engin	ne 117
Wilson, G. W.	Diesel-Electric Bus Drive	(E) 58
Wolf, Austin M.	Filtering Fallacies	259
Woollen, A. H.; D. S. Mussey, and Frank Jardine	Light-Weight Transportation Units	526
Yates, B. A.	Recent Developments in Piston-Ring Materials	49
Young, Vincent C.	Aircraft-Engine Valve Mechanisms	109
Zierer, W. E., and J. B. Macauley, Jr.	Tank Mileage	29

Discusser Index

DISCUSSER	PAGE	DISCUSSER	PAGE	DISCUSSER	PAGE
Abbott, Ernest J., and Samuel Bousky	288	Firestone, F. A., and P. H. Geiger	290	Livingstone, C. J.	324
Banks, F. R.	406	Fischer, William L.	319	Livingstone, C. J., and W. A. Gruse	324
Bartholomew, Earl	134; 218	Fitzsimmons, J. T.	136; 219	Masi, Francis	320
Beall, A. L.	406	Geiger, P. H., and F. A. Firestone	290	Mock, Frank C.	363
Blackwood, A. J.; C. B. Kass, and		Greenshields, R. J., and L. E. Hebl	138	Mount, W. S.	
O. G. Lewis	139	Gregory, A. T.	319	Norris, R. F.	135 288
Booth, James H.	48	Gruse, W. A., and C. J. Livingstone	324	Parkinson, John S.	290
Boulton, B. C.	333	Hebl, L. E., and R. J. Greenshields	138	Pavlecka, V. H.	333
Bousky, Samuel, and Ernest J. Abbott	288	Heron, S. D.	294	Prescott, F. L.	318
Bray, Ulric B.	500	Jackson, A. V.	324	Risk, T. H.	137
Brooks, F. A.	28	Kanuit, Paul	294	Stanton, G. T.	288
Campbell, John M.	139	Kass, C. B.; O. G. Lewis, and		Taylor, E. S.	318
Cole, R. A.	317	A. J. Blackwood	139	Tuttle, J. C.	48
Edgar, Graham	294	Lemon, B. J.	48; 251	Voorhies, Carl	76
Eisinger, J. O.	135; 219	Lewis, O. G.; A. J. Blackwood, and		Williams, George L.	317
Evans, R. D.	48	C. B. Kass	139	Zeder, James C.	289

Subject Index

A		P	AGE	Airmofe Doving and Control of Control			F	PAG
ccidents and Accident Prevention		•	NOL	Aircraft Design and Construction (Continued) Load				41
BENEFITS OF COMPULSORY VEHICLE INSPEC	CTION	(E)	280	Performance estimates			482,	
COMPULSORY VEHICLE INSPECTION FROM TI		(2)	200	Seaplane compared with				47
POINT		(E)	280	Transatlantic requirements				4
Loss Prevention in Non-Scheduled Civ	IL AVIATION		173	Weight				4
Aircraft				Weight estimates				4
Causes analyzed		177,		Langley airplane Development			0	_
Education as preventive	173, 174, 178,	179,	180	Flight tests			148,	
Flight testing Fuel factor			444	Manly's contribution to			148,	
	291;	505,		Large air-transport design		14/1	407,	
High-lift devices Ice formation			161	Lift coefficient, rotating cylinders effects			40/,	I'
Loss prevention			14	Makes				-
Pilot training	173, 174, 178,	770	173	Bell				5
Propellers, feathering		380,		Blenheim				5
Automobile		300,	301	Boeing				5
Design factors				Curtiss			333;	5
Body			96	Douglas		333;	407;	5
Importance of		143,		English Spitfire				5
Streamlining		143,		Lockheed				5
Transmission			443	Nacelle, design trends				5
Visibility		143,		Pressure cabins				4
Preventives, importance of			280	Production				
Diesel engine, fire hazard reduced by			77	Flush riveting				
Marine, Diesel engine effects			77	Appearance factor				3
Motorcoach				Brazier riveting compared with Cost factor 325.			329,	
Inspection, compulsory			280	Data on 325,	326,	329,		
Preventives, importance of			280	Data on Dimpling			332,	
Motor-truck			0	Importance			333,	
Inspection, compulsory			280	Inspection			325,	
Preventives, importance of			280	Research program			331,	
~				Techniques compared			325,	3
ro Club of America			151	Test methods				
				Tool development	320.	220.	331,	
Cleaners				Tooling, experimental	3-91	3301	33-1	2
Diesel engine use of		26	, 28	Types of flush rivets			326,	
Oil filter problem relation to	26, 28;			Magnaflux testing				9,
Oil type	20, 20,		268	Mass production			-	-
71-		,	-00	Riveting, flush				-
ircraft Design and Construction				Propellers				
		(51)	0	COMPOSITE WOOD AND PLASTIC PROPELLER BLA FEATHERING PROPELLERS IN AIRLINE TRANSPORT				4
AIRPLANE DRAG CAUSED BY RIVET HEADS		(E)	258	Blades	OPE	RATIO	N	-
DC-4 FLIGHT TESTS - THEIR RELATION	TO LARGE AIR-			Compreg used in				
Transport Designs Flush Riveting Considerations for Qua			407	Construction		252	252,	
SUMMARY OF NACA Investigations of I			325 161	Materials used	252		253,	
THE ANALYSIS OF LEADING-EDGE WING BI			385	Plastic-and-wood			254	
THE EFFECTS OF RIVETS AND SURFACE RO			305	Schwarz type	-)-,	-231	-54	9
Drag	JUGHNESS ON WING	(E)	2=8	Construction methods		252	252	
TRANSATLANTIC AIRPLANE DESIGN		(E)		Flutter		454	, 253	9
	ENGINE-PROPERTE		478	Ice formation prevented				
VIDEALION CHARACTERISTICS OF AIRCDAFT								
			540	Materials	252.	252	254	
SYSTEMS	210112 2101 2221		540 221	Materials Progress	252,	253	, 254	19
Systems Alclad materials			540 221 221		252,	253	, 254	* 2
· SYSTEMS Alclad materials Aluminum used in			221	Progress Reliability Repairing	252,	253	, 254	,
SYSTEMS Alclad materials Aluminum used in Cylinders, rotating, lift coefficient affected Engine mounting			22I 22I	Progress Reliability Repairing Strength	252,	, 253	, 254	,
SYSTEMS Alclad materials Aluminum used in Cylinders, rotating, lift coefficient affected Engine mounting Aircraft structure relation to			22I 22I	Progress Reliability Repairing Strength Vibration	252,	, 253.	, 254	* >
SYSTEMS Alclad materials Aluminum used in Cylinders, rotating, lift coefficient affected Engine mounting Aircraft structure relation to Dynamic suspension			221 221 172	Progress Reliability Repairing Strength Vibration Wood-and-plastic			, 254	
Systems Alclad materials Aluminum used in Cylinders, rotating, lift coefficient affected Engine mounting Aircraft structure relation to Dynamic suspension Vibration isolation			221 221 172	Progress Reliability Repairing Strength Vibration Wood-and-plastic Co-axial				
SYSTEMS Alclad materials Alclad materials Aluminum used in Cylinders, rotating, lift coefficient affected Engine mounting Aircraft structure relation to Dynamic suspension Vibration isolation High-lift devices			221 221 172 190 185	Progress Reliability Repairing Strength Vibration Wood-and-plastic Co-axial Constant-speed				
SYSTEMS Alclad materials Aluminum used in Cylinders, rotating, lift coefficient affected Engine mounting Aircraft structure relation to Dynamic suspension Vibration isolation High-lift devices Auxiliary airfoil, fixed			221 172 190 185 185	Progress Reliability Repairing Strength Vibration Wood-and-plastic Co-axial Constant-speed Control				\$,
SYSTEMS Alclad materials Alclad materials Aluminum used in Cylinders, rotating, lift coefficient affected Engine mounting Aircraft structure relation to Dynamic suspension Vibration isolation High-lift devices Auxiliary airfoil, fixed Bibliography			221 172 190 185 185	Progress Reliability Repairing Strength Vibration Wood-and-plastic Co-axial Constant-speed Control Merits			, 254 373	1,
SYSTEMS Alclad materials Aluminum used in Cylinders, rotating, lift coefficient affected Engine mounting Aircraft structure relation to Dynamic suspension Vibration isolation High-lift devices Auxiliary airfoil, fixed Bibliography Flaps			221 221 172 190 185 185 163 162	Progress Reliability Repairing Strength Vibration Wood-and-plastic Co-axial Constant-speed Control Merits Electric			, 254	1,
Systems Alclad materials Aluminum used in Cylinders, rotating, lift coefficient affected Engine mounting Aircraft structure relation to Dynamic suspension Vibration isolation High-lift devices Auxiliary airfoil, fixed Bibliography Flaps Non-slotted	d by		221 221 172 190 185 185 163 162	Progress Reliability Repairing Strength Vibration Wood-and-plastic Co-axial Constant-speed Control Merits Electric Feathering			373 373	4,
SYSTEMS Alclad materials Alclad materials Aluminum used in Cylinders, rotating, lift coefficient affected Engine mounting Aircraft structure relation to Dynamic suspension Vibration isolation High-lift devices Auxiliary airfoil, fixed Bibliography Flaps Non-slotted Slotted	d by	171,	221 221 172 190 185 185 163 162 168 172	Progress Reliability Repairing Strength Vibration Wood-and-plastic Co-axial Constant-speed Control Merits Electric Feathering Control methods		, 253	373 373 373	4,
SYSTEMS Alclad materials Alclad materials Alluminum used in Cylinders, rotating, lift coefficient affected Engine mounting Aircraft structure relation to Dynamic suspension Vibration isolation High-lift devices Auxiliary airfoil, fixed Bibliography Flaps Non-slotted Slotted Leading-edge	d by	171,	221 221 172 190 185 185 163 162 168 172 165	Progress Reliability Repairing Strength Vibration Wood-and-plastic Co-axial Constant-speed Control Merits Electric Feathering Control methods Governors		, 253	373 373 373 373 375	4, 3, 3,
SYSTEMS Alclad materials Alclad materials Alluminum used in Cylinders, rotating, lift coefficient affected Engine mounting Aircraft structure relation to Dynamic suspension Vibration isolation High-lift devices Auxiliary airfoil, fixed Bibliography Flaps Non-slotted Slotted Leading-edge Location	d by 168,	171,	221 221 172 190 185 185 163 162 168 172 165 161	Progress Reliability Repairing Strength Vibration Wood-and-plastic Co-axial Constant-speed Control Merits Electric Feathering Control methods Governors Hydraulic control	252,	373	373 373 373 373 375 378	4, 3, 3, 5,
SYSTEMS Alclad materials Aluminum used in Cylinders, rotating, lift coefficient affected Engine mounting Aircraft structure relation to Dynamic suspension Vibration isolation High-lift devices Auxiliary airfoil, fixed Bibliography Flaps Non-slotted Slotted Leading-edge Location National Advisory Committee for Aero	d by 168,	171,	221 221 172 190 185 185 163 162 168 172 165 161	Progress Reliability Repairing Strength Vibration Wood-and-plastic Co-axial Constant-speed Control Merits Electric Feathering Control methods Governors Hydraulic control Hydromatic 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378	252,	373	373 373 373 373 375 378	4, 3, 3, 5,
SYSTEMS Alclad materials Aluminum used in Cylinders, rotating, lift coefficient affected Engine mounting Aircraft structure relation to Dynamic suspension Vibration isolation High-lift devices Auxiliary airfoil, fixed Bibliography Flaps Non-slotted Slotted Leading-edge Location National Advisory Committee for Aero Slot	d by 168,	171,	221 221 172 190 185 185 163 162 168 172 165 161 172	Progress Reliability Repairing Strength Vibration Wood-and-plastic Co-axial Constant-speed Control Merits Electric Feathering Control methods Governors Hydraulic control Hydromatic 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378 Merits	252,	373	373 373 373 373 375 378	4, 3, 3, 5,
SYSTEMS Alclad materials Alclad materials Aluminum used in Cylinders, rotating, lift coefficient affected Engine mounting Aircraft structure relation to Dynamic suspension Vibration isolation High-lift devices Auxiliary airfoil, fixed Bibliography Flaps Non-slotted Slotted Leading-edge Location National Advisory Committee for Aero Slot Fixed	d by 168,	171, 163, 161,	221 221 172 190 185 185 163 162 168 172 165 161 172	Progress Reliability Repairing Strength Vibration Wood-and-plastic Co-axial Constant-speed Control Merits Electric Feathering Control methods Governors Hydraulic control Hydromatic 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378 Merits Research needed	252,	373	373 373 373 373 375 378	4, 3, 3, 5,
SYSTEMS Alclad materials Alclad materials Alluminum used in Cylinders, rotating, lift coefficient affected Engine mounting Aircraft structure relation to Dynamic suspension Vibration isolation High-lift devices Auxiliary airfoil, fixed Bibliography Flaps Non-slotted Slotted Leading-edge Location National Advisory Committee for Aero Slot Fixed Movable	d by 168,	171, 163, 161,	221 221 172 190 185 185 163 162 168 172 165 161 172	Progress Reliability Repairing Strength Vibration Wood-and-plastic Co-axial Constant-speed Control Merits Electric Feathering Control methods Governors Hydraulic control Hydromatic 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378 Merits Research needed Types of	252,	373	373 373 373 373 375 378 378 378	4, 3, 3, 5, 8, 2,
SYSTEMS Alclad materials Alclad materials Alluminum used in Cylinders, rotating, lift coefficient affected Engine mounting Aircraft structure relation to Dynamic suspension Vibration isolation High-lift devices Auxiliary airfoil, fixed Bibliography Flaps Non-slotted Slotted Leading-edge Location National Advisory Committee for Aero Slot Fixed Movable Tests	d by 168, onautics investigation	171, 163, 161,	221 221 172 190 185 185 163 162 168 172 165 161 172	Progress Reliability Repairing Strength Vibration Wood-and-plastic Co-axial Constant-speed Control Merits Electric Feathering Control methods Governors Hydraulic control Hydromatic 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378 Merits Research needed Types of Hydraulic	252,	373	373 373 373 373 375 378	4, 3, 3, 5, 8, 2,
SYSTEMS Alclad materials Aluminum used in Cylinders, rotating, lift coefficient affected Engine mounting Aircraft structure relation to Dynamic suspension Vibration isolation High-lift devices Auxiliary airfoil, fixed Bibliography Flaps Non-slotted Slotted Leading-edge Location National Advisory Committee for Aero Slot Fixed Movable Tests Trailing edge	d by 168, nautics investigation 165,	171, 163, 161, 163,	221 221 172 190 185 185 163 162 168 172 165 161 172	Progress Reliability Repairing Strength Vibration Wood-and-plastic Co-axial Constant-speed Control Merits Electric Feathering Control methods Governors Hydraulic control Hydromatic 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378 Merits Research needed Types of Hydraulic Makes, Hamilton	252,	373	373 373 373 373 375 378 378 378	4, 3, 3, 5, 8, 2,
SYSTEMS Alclad materials Alclad materials Aluminum used in Cylinders, rotating, lift coefficient affected Engine mounting Aircraft structure relation to Dynamic suspension Vibration isolation High-lift devices Auxiliary airfoil, fixed Bibliography Flaps Non-slotted Slotted Leading-edge Location National Advisory Committee for Aero Slot Fixed Movable Tests Trailing edge Types of	d by 168, onautics investigation	171, 163, 161, 163,	221 221 172 190 185 185 163 162 168 172 161 172 163 165 161 171	Progress Reliability Repairing Strength Vibration Wood-and-plastic Co-axial Constant-speed Control Merits Electric Feathering Control methods Governors Hydraulic control Hydromatic 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378 Merits Research needed Types of Hydraulic Makes, Hamilton Root sections	252,	373	373 373 373 373 375 378 378 378	4, 3, 3, 5, 8, 2,
Alclad materials Aluminum used in Cylinders, rotating, lift coefficient affected Engine mounting Aircraft structure relation to Dynamic suspension Vibration isolation High-lift devices Auxiliary airfoil, fixed Bibliography Flaps Non-slotted Slotted Leading-edge Location National Advisory Committee for Aero Slot Fixed Movable Tests Trailing edge Types of Landing gear, tricycle type	d by 168, nautics investigation 165,	171, 163, 161, 163,	221 221 172 190 185 185 163 162 168 172 165 161 172 163 165 161 172 163 165 161 172 161 172 161 172 172 172 172 172	Progress Reliability Repairing Strength Vibration Wood-and-plastic Co-axial Constant-speed Control Merits Electric Feathering Control methods Governors Hydraulic control Hydromatic 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378 Merits Research needed Types of Hydraulic Makes, Hamilton Root sections Size trends	252,	373	373 373 373 373 375 378 378 378	4, 3, 3, 5, 8,
SYSTEMS Alclad materials Aluminum used in Cylinders, rotating, lift coefficient affected Engine mounting Aircraft structure relation to Dynamic suspension Vibration isolation High-lift devices Auxiliary airfoil, fixed Bibliography Flaps Non-slotted Slotted Leading-edge Location National Advisory Committee for Aero Slot Fixed Movable Tests Trailing edge Types of	d by 168, nautics investigation 165,	171, 163, 161, 163,	221 221 172 190 185 185 163 162 168 172 161 172 163 165 161 171	Progress Reliability Repairing Strength Vibration Wood-and-plastic Co-axial Constant-speed Control Merits Electric Feathering Control methods Governors Hydraulic control Hydromatic 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378 Merits Research needed Types of Hydraulic Makes, Hamilton Root sections	252,	373	373 373 373 373 375 378 378 378	4, 3, 3, 5, 8, 2,

		P	AGE		PAGE
Aircraft Design and Construction (Concluded Reynolds number, lift affected by		163,		Aircraft Operation and Performance (Conc Landing speed, gross weight relation to	luded)
Seaplanes	101,	103,	1/2	Makes	400
Characteristics chart			479	Boeing	446
Landplane compared with			478	Douglas	407
Load Transatlantic requirements			480 478	Yankee Clipper Operating efficiency	447
Weight			470 481	Engine torque meter to increase	272, 273
Testing			4	Factors involved	272
High-lift devices			161	Technique	101
Magnaflux			68	Pressure cabins	412
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics Propellers		161,	540	Progress Propellers	97
Wind tunnel			161	FEATHERING PROPELLERS IN AIRLINE TRANS	PORT OPERATION 372
Vibration insulation			103	Efficiency, factors affecting	254, 255, 256
Weight, gross			408	Failure, types of	317
Wings Beams, leading-edge				Feathering De-icers	381, 382
Analysis of	385, 386,	387.	388	Icing problem	381, 382
Calculations	385, 386,			Need for	372
Boundary layer control		-	172	Operation of	373
High-lift devices Low-aspect ratio		161,		Performance figures Safety factor	380 380, 381
Rivet heads, drag affected by			258	Testing	255
Shear center, location of			387	Vibration	-,,
Stresses, shear	386,	387,		Blade effects	319; 546
(See also Accidents and Accident Prevention, Aircra				Damping	546, 547
and Performance; Aviation; Engines,	Aircraft; an	d Pro	duc-	Engine effects Engine isolation as remedy	317, 318, 320; 541, 548
tion, Aircraft)				Failures caused by	548 540
				Frequencies	542, 546
Aircraft Operation and Performance				Resonance	546
AIRLINE POWER CONTROL WITH A TORQUE MET	ER		271	Strain gage used to measure	540, 541
AIRPLANE DRAG CAUSED BY RIVET HEADS		(E)	258	Stresses Tip interference	541, 544 546
DC-4 FLIGHT TESTS - THEIR RELATION TO L TRANSPORT DESIGNS	ARGE AIR-			Weight affected by	548
THE BMEP PARAMETER FOR AIRPLANE CRUIS	INC-POWER		407	Safety, high-lift devices	161
CONTROL	ING TOWER		97	Speed	
THE EFFECTS OF RIVETS AND SURFACE ROUGHNES	S ON WING			Landing Level	408, 409
Drag		(E)	258	Take-off	409
THE TESTING OF LARGE AIRCRAFT E. VIBRATION CHARACTERISTICS OF AIRCRAFT E.			444	Calculations	484
PELLER SYSTEMS	NGINE-PRO-		540	Factors affecting	484
Climb performance			409	Safety performance	410
Cost factor			97	Testing Flight	4701 444
Cruising flight				Propellers	410; 444 255
Airplane efficiency relation to Definition		99,	100	Transatlantic	,,
Engine efficiency relation to		00.	97	Operation cost estimates	484
Power control		991	100	Performance estimates	482, 483
Torque meter usage			275	Vibration Engine effects	F.41
Types of			275	Engine isolation as remedy	541 548
Propeller efficiency relation to Requirements		99,	97	Engine mounting effects	546
Types			101	Forms of	541, 543, 546
Drag				Propeller Reduction means	544
Engine effects			509	Wing drag	547, 548
Wing			258	Reduction means	258
Engine selection factor Flight, cruising 97.	9, 100, 101	. 274	103	Rivet-head effects	258
Flight regime	19, 100, 101		, 102	(See also Accidents and Accident Prevention,	
Flight tests				and Construction; Aviation; Engin	es, Aircraft; and Produc-
Cost factor		410	444	tion, Aircraft)	
Description of Economics, importance of			408		
Factors involved		444	, 444	Aluminum and Aluminum Alloys	
Functional systems			, 448	LIGHT-WEIGHT TRANSPORTATION UNITS	526
Instrument calibration			448	TEN YEARS' SERVICE EXPERIENCE WITH ALCI	AD MATERIALS
	44, 446, 44			IN AIRCRAFT	221
Performance results Personnel		409	, 410	Aircraft use of Alclad	221
Co-pilot			445	Appearance factor	226
Flight engineer			445	Coating	221, 222, 228
Flight recorder			445	Core	221, 222
Pilot Training			445	Corrosion resistance Data on	222, 223, 225
Planning technique			448	Data on Diffusion zone	221, 22 221, 222, 22
Preparation for			407	Electrolytic protection	221, 222, 22
Problems			456	History	221, 22
Size factor			444	Merits	221, 22
Torque meter used in Ice removal			456	Properties, mechanical	226, 22
De-icers		281	, 382	Quenching Scratches	227, 22
Research needed		301	384	Specifications	22
Rotoscope study of Landing safety			383	Tests Alumilite treatment	223, 225, 22

S.A.E. TRANSACTIONS

luminum and Aluminum Alloys (Co	Page Page	Automobile Design and Construction (Concluded)	Pagi
Body use	nciuded)	Chevrolet 324, 340; 457, 458, 461, 463, 464,	. 465
Motorcoach	528, 529	466, 467, 468, 469	
Motor-truck	527	Chrysler 457, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465	
Weight reduction Cost factor	526, 527, 532	Citroen 467, 468, 469, 470	
Engine use, motorcoach	533, 534 531	Cord	36
Extrusions	529, 530, 531	DeSoto 464, 468, 469	
Fabrication methods	530	Dodge 464, 465, 468, 469	
Motorcoach		Ford 339, 340; 461, 462, 463, 464, 466, 467, 468, 469	9, 47
Body use	528, 529	Hudson 458, 461, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469	
Engine use Weight reduction	531	LaSalle 457, 458, 461, 463, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469	
Motor-truck	526, 527	Lincoln 461, 462, 465, 467, 469 Mercury 461, 463, 466, 468, 469	
Body use	527	Nash 462, 463, 465, 466, 467, 468	
Weight reduction	526, 527, 533	Oldsmobile 457, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469	0; 53
Railcar use	531, 532	Opel 532	7, 53
Rear axle use	531	Packard 457, 461, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468	8, 47
Specifications Steel compared with	530	Plymouth 340, 341; 461, 462, 464, 468, 469	
Wheel use	526, 529, 532, 533	Pontiac 457, 458, 462, 463, 464, 466, 467, 468, 469	
	531	Regal Renault	36
merican Society for Testing Materi	ials 225; 414, 449	Scarab 232, 234	
merican Society of Heating and	Intilating Engineers	Studebaker 461, 463, 464, 465, 467, 469	9, 47
	entilating Engineers 310	Vauxhall	6 52
merican Standards Association	153	Willys 457, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 46	9, 47
		Materials	
rmy		Car design affected by 141, 14	
AUTOMOTIVE ORDNANCE	- 0	Modulus of elasticity, importance of Other vehicle types compared with	1, 1,
Air Corps	181 59; 504		2, 1
Industry's cooperation	181, 184	Progress 142; 350	
Ordnance Department	181	Propeller shafts, progress	4
Ordnance expenditures, automotive and		Rear-engine effects 23	1, 2
Ordnance mechanization		Rigidity, structural	
Progress	183, 184, 192	Body contribution to	
Requirements	184, 192	Deflection characteristics tested Frame contribution to	4, 5,
Tank development	181, 182, 183, 184	Increase in	2
War procurement Quartermaster Corps	184, 192	Riding qualities affected by	3,
S.A.E. cooperation	101	Testing	4,
Tank progress	181, 182, 183, 184	Rubber used in	4
	,,,	Stability, directional	1
Automobile Design and Construction		Streamlining 142, 143, 14	
		Style effects 142, 14	
EUROPEAN STREAMLINING SLASHES AIR	(-, 3)	Tire selection Trends	2
HARSHNESS IN THE AUTOMOBILE MODERN EUROPEAN LIGHT CARS	(F)	Weight	4
THE CAR OF THE FUTURE	(E) 350	Distribution 142, 14	13: 2
TRENDS IN DESIGN OF 1940 CARS	141 457	Future predicted	1
WHAT MOTOR CARS CAN BE	229	Ratio of sprung to unsprung	
Aluminum used in	527	Reduction needed	3
Appearance		Three-thousand-pound car, merits of	1
Changes in	142	Trends	4
Safety factor	143	Wheelbases Windshields	4
Sales factor	143		1
Streamlining Body and frame unit construction	142	(See also Accidents and Accident Prevention, Automobile; Auto Operation and Performance; Axles; Bodies; Brakes; Cl	
Bumpers	229, 231	Engine Design and Construction; Foreign Design and	
Cost factor	468	tion; Frames; Gears; Production; Riding-Qualities; S	
Design improvements listed	144 340	Suspension; Steering Systems; Tires and Rims; Tra	
Development	229, 230	sions; and Wheels)	
Dimensions, changes in	142		
Direction signals	457, 467	Automobile Operation and Performance	
Directional stability	143	•	***
Engine mounting, rear	142, 143; 234		E)
Equipment Frameless care	467, 468		E)
Frameless cars Fuel	535	Cars used in fleet operation 3: Cost factor	35,
Car design affected by		Design effects	
Future predicted	141 141	Directional stability	
Future predicted	141, 144, 153; 229, 233, 234	Driver	
Height	-1-1 -11 -23, -29, -33, -34	Tank mileage affected by	
Safety factor	143	Vibration effects on	
Trend	143		
History	142	Lateral resistance	
Hood locks	468		
Human nature, influence of	141, 144	Passenger-Car Road Noise	0
Improvements needed	234; 350	Absorption materials 286, 287, 288, 2	
	468		:87,
Locks		Criteria Decibel scale 282, 283, 287, 2	99
Makes	- / 0		oo.
Makes Adler	368		
Makes Adler Bantam	468	Ear	
Makes Adler Bantam Buick 457, 458, 461, 462, 464, 4	468, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470; 525	Ear Engine 2	281,
Makes Adler Bantam Buick 457, 458, 461, 462, 464, 46 Burney	468	Ear Engine 2 Measurement 281, 2	281,

Pack
Resonance 284, 285, 286, 287 288, 281, 282, 283 288
Road Sources S
Sources 281, 286, 287, 288, 289, 289 Testing 281, 286, 287, 288, 289, 289 Testing 281, 282, 283, 284, 285 Operating conomy Rolling resistance 281, 282, 283, 284, 285 Operating conomy Rolling resistance 285, 282, 283, 284, 285 Operating conomy Rolling resistance 285, 288, 289, 289, 289, 289, 289, 289, 289
Suppression means 281, 286, 287, 288, 389, 290 Testing 281, 282, 283, 384, 285 Wind Composition Comp
Testing 281, 282, 283, 284, 285
Pressure effects 513, 519, 52 Rolling resistance 515 Rolling resistance 525 Rolling chart 525 Rolling char
Procurement-practice effects 535, 519, 52 Tire pressure effects 350 Tire pressure effects 350 Speed, fuel consumption affected by 34, 344 Directional 143 Directronal 144 Directronal 145 Viberation 145 Viberation 145 Directronal 145 Viberation 145 Directronal 145 Viberation 145 Directronal 145 Viberation 145 Viberation 145 Directronal 145 Directronal 145 Viberation 145 Directronal 145
Rolling resistance
Vehicle speed effects 335 Steed, Tuel consumption affected by 331, 34 Substitutional Driver relation to 344 Factors affecting 344, 350 Tirre effects 249, 344 Factors affecting 344, 350 Tirre effects 143, 344, 350 Tirre effects 143, 344, 350 Tirre effects 249, 344 Wind resistance, streamlining effects 44 Wind resistance, streamlining effects 44 Wind resistance, streamlining effects 45, 350 Ese also Accidents and Accident Prevention, Automobile; Automobile Design and Construction; Asles; Bodies; Brakes; Clutches; Engine Operation and Performance; Fleet Operation, Forder Operation, Fo
Speed, fuel consumption affected by Stability Direct relation to Direct relation to Direct relation to Tire effects 143 249 344 Used carn, factors connected with Vibration Direct relation to Wind second control to the stable of the stable o
Stability Directional Directional Directional Direct relation to Easton affecting 344, 344 Existing affecting 345, 345 Existing affecting 346, 345 Existing affecting 346, 345 Existing affecting 347, 345 Existing affecting 347, 345 Existing affecting 348, 346 Existing affecting
Direct relation to
Driver relation to 344 547 547 758 758 748 749 7
Factors affecting
Tire effects 143 249 344 Used cars, factors connected with 143 249 344 Used cars, factors connected with 144 Wind restaunce, streamlining effects 343 Wind restaunce, streamlining effects 433 Wind restaunce, streamlining effects 434 Wind restaunce, streamlining effects 435 Read and Accidents Prevention, Aloneshier, Automobile: Automobile 445 Aviation 152 Loss Pravitynion in Mon-Schibouland Civil. Aviation 175 Civil 152 Loss Pravitynion in Non-Schibouland Civil. Aviation 175 Loss Pravitynion in Non-Schibouland Civil. Aviation 175, 175, 175, 175, 175 Loss Pravitynion in Non-Schibouland Civil. Aviation 175, 174, 175, 175, 175 Loss Pravitynion in Non-Schibouland 175, 174, 175, 175, 175 Manny, C. M., contribution to 145, 174 Manny, C. M., contribution to 145 Accidents 174, 175, 176, 177, 178 Accidents 173, 174, 175, 175, 175, 175 Accidents 174, 175, 176, 177, 178 Accidents 175, 174, 175, 175, 175, 175 Accidents 175 Accidents 175, 174, 175, 175, 175, 175 Accidents 175
Luck cars, factors connected with Used cars on Production, Ridney Qualities; Springs, Suspension, Steering Systems; Tires and Rims; Transmissions; and Wheels) Loss prayentron in Non-Scheduled Civil. Aviation Loss prevention Loss prevention Loss prevention Loss prevention Loss, types of Fire In Judy Manly, C. W., contribution to Life, 147 Langley, S. P., contribution to Life, 147 Accidents and faction in received in the prevention of Life, 147 Accidents and faction in received in the prevention of Life, 147 Accidents and construction; Arieraft operation and Performance; Engines, Aircraft; and Production, Aircraft and Production and Performance; Engines, Aircraft; and Production, Aircraft and Production and Performance; Engines, Aircraft; and Production and Performance; Engines, Aircraft; and Production, Aircraft and Production and Performance; Engines,
Used cars, factors connected with Vibration Wind resistance, streamlining effects Wind resistance, streamlining effects Wind resistance, streamlining effects See also Accidents and Accident Prevention, Automobile; Automobile; Design and Construction; Axies; Bodies; Brakes; Clutches; Engine Operation and Performance; Fleet Operations, Foreign Design and Operation; Frame; Gears; Lubricants and Lubrication; Production; Riding-Qualities; Springs, Suspension; Steering Systems; Tires and Rims; Transmissions; and Wheels) Aviation Loss Praventrion in Non-Schieduled Civil. Aviation Field for Transmission: Failure causes Field for Transmissions; and Construction in Information in Information in Information in Information in Information
Vibration Wind resistance, streamlining effects See also Accidents and Accident Prevention, Automobile; Automobile Design and Construction; Axles; Bodies; Brakes; Clutches; Engine Operation and Performance; Fleet Operation; Foreign Design and Operation; Frames; Gears, Labricants and Labricants Wheels) Aviation Los Prevention Is Non-Scheduled Civil. Aviation Crivil. Los Prevention Is Non-Scheduled Civil. Aviation Los Prevention Is Non-Scheduled Civil. Aviation Loses, types of Information Info
Wind resistance, streamlining effects See also Accidents and Accident Pervention, Automobile; Automobile Design and Construction; Axies; Bodies; Brakes; Clutches; Engine Operation and Performance; Fleet Operations; Profugation; Riding-Qualities; Springs, Suspension; Steering Systems; Tires and Rims; Transmissions; and Wheels) Aviation Loss Praventrion in Non-Schiduled Civil. Aviation Field for 173, 174, 175, 176 Composition Failure causes Field for 174, 175, 176 Composition Failure causes Field for Composition Failure causes Field for Composition Failure causes Field for Thebase greated for Cadminum alloys and Loss of Composition Field for Field for Failure causes Field for Trade Tra
(See also Accidents and Accident Prevention, Automobile; Design and Construction; Promisers, Engine Operation and Performance; Fleet Operation; Foreign Design and Operation; Frames; General Lubrication; Production; Riding-Qualities; Springs, Suspension; Stering Systems; Tires and Rims; Transmissions; and Wheels) Aviation Loss Paunyntion in Non-Schiedule Civil. Aviation 173 Civil Accidents and losses distinguished 173 Light planes 175, 176 Loss prevention 173, 174, 175, 186 Loss prevention 173, 174, 175, 186 Loss prevention 173, 174, 175, 186 Loss prevention 173, 174, 175, 176 Wheels 174 Langley, S. P., contribution to 175 Kivil Manly, C. M., contribution to 175 Safety Accidents, deferred 175 Lingley, S. P., contribution to 175 Loses prevention 173, 174, 178, 179, 186 Loses 175 Loses prevention 173, 174, 178, 179, 186 Loses 175 Lose prevention 175 Langley, S. P., contribution to 175 Loses 175 Loses 175 Loses 175 Loses 175 Loses 175 Loses 175 Lose 175
Design and Construction; Asles; Bodies; Brakes; Clutches; Engine Operation and Performance; Fleet Operation; Forcing Design and Operation; Frames; Gears; Lubricants and Lubrication; Production; Riding-Qualities; Springs, Suspension; Steering Systems; Tires and Rims; Transmissions; and Wheels) Aviation Aviation Loss Praymytion in Non-Scheduled Civil. Aviation Civil Accidents and Isoses distinguished Light planes Losses, types of Fire Windstorm Loss prevention Loss prevention Loss prevention Loss, types of Fire Windstorm Langley Medal 147 Langley Medal 147 Langley Medal 147 Langley S. P., contribution to Manly, C. M., contribution to Manly, C. M., contribution to Manly, C. M., contribution to Losses, types of Losses, types of Accidents and Accident Prevention Losses 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178 Accidents deferred Design relation to Losses 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178 Accidents and Accident Prevention, Aircraft Pesign and Construction; Aircraft Performance; Engines, Aircraft; and Production, Aircraft Housings A Ales B Bearings B Bearings B Bearings B BEARING CENSIONEN AND LUBRICANTS Excusive Examera - Frow Design To Maintenance Aircraft Backs Failure causes Field for Tin-base Composition Failure causes Field for Composition Failure causes Field for Tin-base Composition Failure causes Field for Composition Failure causes Field for Composition Failure causes Field for Tands 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178 Realized causes Field for Composition Failure causes Field for Tin-base Composition Failure causes Field for Todal
Engine Operation and Performance; Fleet Operation; Foreign Design and Operation; Frames; Gears; Labricants and Lubrication; Production; Riding-Qualities; Springs, Suspension; Steering Systems; Tires and Rims; Transmissions; and Wheels) Aviation
Design and Operation; Frames; Gears; Lubricants and Lubrication; Production; Riding-Qualities; Springs, Suspension; Steering Systems; Tires and Rims; Transmissions; and Wheels) Aviation Aviation Loss PREVENTION IN Non-Scheduled Civil. Aviation 173 Civil Accidents and losses distinguished 173, 174, 175, 176 Loss prevention 173, 174, 175, 176 Loss prevention 173, 174, 175, 176 Loss prevention 173, 174, 175, 176 Fire 175, 176 Loss prevention 175 Fire 175, 176 Langley Media 176 Langley Media 176, 177 Manly, C. M., contribution to 175 Safety 175 Accidents Accidents 174, 175, 176, 177, 178 Accidents, deferred 175, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178 Education to increase 175, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178 Education to increase 175, 174, 178, 179, 180 Losses 176, 177, 178, 179, 180 Losses 176, 177, 178, 179, 180 Losses 176, 177, 178, 179, 180 Accidents Adcident Prevention 478, 179, 180 Losses 176, 177, 178, 179, 180 Losses 176, 177, 178, 179, 180 Losses 177, 174, 178, 179, 180 Losses 178, 174, 178, 179, 180 Losses 178, 179, 179, 179 Selection 179, 179, 179 Selection 179, 179, 179, 179, 179, 179, 179, 179,
Composition Stering Systems; Tires and Rims; Transmissions; and Wheels) Aviation Loss Prevention in Non-Schieduled Civil. Aviation Loss Prevention in Non-Schieduled Civil. Aviation Loss Prevention in Non-Schieduled Civil. Aviation Civil closts and losses distinguished Loss prevention Los
Wheels
Aviation Loss Prevention IN Non-Schiduled Civil. Aviation 173 Civil Accidents and losses distinguished 175, 176 Loss prevention 173, 174, 175, 176 Failure causes 173, 174, 175, 176 Loss prevention 173, 174, 175, 176 Failure causes 173, 174, 175, 176 Physical properties 174 Trespectate effects 174 Tubes prepared for Composition 174 Copper-lead 174 Copper-lead 174 Copper-lead 174 Copper-lead 174 Copper-lead 175 Copper-lead 174 Copper-lead 175
Cadmium alloys Cadm
Loss PREVENTION IN NON-SCHEDULED CIVIL AVIATION 173 Civil Accidents and losses distinguished 173 Light planes Loss prevention 173, 174, 175, 176 Losses, types of Fire 173, 174, 175, 176 Losses, types of Fire 173, 174, 175, 176 Langley Medal 147 Langley, S. P., contribution to 146, 147 Manly, C. M., contribution to 146, 147 Manly, C. M., contribution to 145 Safety Accidents deferred 173, 174, 178, 179, 180 Losses Accidents, deferred 173, 174, 178, 179, 180 Losses Accidents of 173, 174, 178, 179, 180 Losses Translatin flight Compension 7 183, 744 Pilot instruction 173, 174, 178, 179, 180 Cosses Aircraft; and Production, Aircraft Aircraft Design and Construction; Aircraft Operation and Performance; Engines, Aircraft; and Production, Aircraft Aircraft Design and Construction; Aircraft Operation and Performance; Engines, Aircraft; and Production, Aircraft Aircraft Design Aluminum used in 464 Progress 464; 534 Progress 464; 534 Progress 464; 534 Reduction ratio 464 Tread 464 Reduction ratio 688 Bearings Be
Loss Prevention in Non-Scheduled Civil. Aviation Accidents and losses distinguished Light planes Loss prevention Losses, types of Fire Windstorm Langley Medal Langley, S. P., contribution to Manly, C. M., contribution to Manly, C. M., contribution to Safety Accidents, deferred Design relation to Losses, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178 Losses Losses 174, 175, 176, 177, 178 Losses Losses 174, 175, 176, 177, 178 Accidents, deferred Design relation to Transatlantic flight (See also Accidents and Accident Prevention, Aircraft; Aircraft Design and Construction; Aircraft Operation and Performance; Engines, Aircraft; and Production, Aircraft) Rear Aluminum used in Housings Aprogress Aluminum used in Fine B Bearings Finishing 531, 535, 536, 537, 536, 5
Accidents and losses distinguished 173
Accidents and loses distinguished Light planes Lose prevention Loses, types of Fire Windstorm Langley Medal Langley, S. P., contribution to Manly, C. M., contribution to Manly, C. M., contribution to Safety Accidents, deferred Design relation to Loses, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178 Louses Pilot instruction Transatlantic flight Rear Aluminum used in Housings Acrident and Construction; Aircraft Operation and Performance; Engines, Aircraft; and Production, Aircraft) Bearings Bearings Bearings Bearings Bearings Bearings Bearings Bearings Finith for Corposition Composition Fired or Physical properties Composition Filed for Physical properties Composition Filed for Composition Filed for Physical properties Composition Filed for Physical properties Tubes reflects Thickness Tubes prepared for babbitting Blowers See Superchargers and Supercharging) See Superchargers and Supercharging See Supercharg
Light planes
Losse types of Fire Windstorm Langley Medal Langley, S. P., contribution to Manily, C. M., contribution to Safety Accidents, deferred Design relation to Losses 174, 175, 176, 177, 178 Accidents, deferred Design relation to 173, 174, 178, 179, 180 Losses 18lowers Coordinate reflects 174, 178, 179, 180 Losses 175, 174, 178, 179, 180
Losses, types of Fire
Fire Windstorm Windstorm Langley Medal Langley Medal Langley S. P., contribution to Manly, C. M., contribution to Safety Accidents Arciaft Accidents Arciaft Accidents Arciaft Arciaft Accidents Arciaft Arciaft Arciaft Accidents Arciaft Arciaft Arciaft Arciaft Accidents Arciaft Arciaft Arciaft Arciaft Arciaft Alminimum used in Accident Prevention, Aircraft; Aircraft Design Ani-Accidents Arciaft Alminimum used in Alminimum used in Accidents Arciaft Alminimum used in Alminimum used in Alminimum used in Accident Prevention, Aircraft; Aircraft Accidents Arciaft Alminimum used
Windstorm Langley Medal Langley, S. P., contribution to Manly, C. M., contribution to Safety Accidents Accidents Accidents Accidents Accidents Losses 173, 174, 178, 179, 180 Losses 173, 174, 178, 179, 180 Losses 173, 174, 178, 179, 180 Transatlantic flight (See also Accidents and Accident Prevention, Aircraft Deriam and Construction; Aircraft Operation and Performance; Engines, Aircraft; and Production, Aircraft) Rear Aluminum used in Aluminum used in Aluminum used in Aluminum used in Tread Bearings Bearings Bearings Bearings Bearings Bearings Bearings Bearings Failure causes Failure causes Failure causes Furnishing Tark, 175, 176, 177, 178 179, 180 173, 174, 178, 179, 180 173, 174, 178, 179, 180 173, 174, 178, 179, 180 173, 174, 178, 179, 180 174, 175, 176, 177, 178 179 180 180 Bowers (See Superchargers and Supercharging) Bodies Aspects of FrameLess Car Desion Boby Engagers and Supercharging Aspects of FrameLess Car Desion Boby Engagers and Supercharging Aspects of FrameLess Car Desion Boby Engagers and Supercharging Aspects of FrameLess Car Desion Boby Engagers and Supercharging Aspects of FrameLess Car Desion Boby Engagers and Supercharging Aspects of FrameLess Car Desion Boby Engagers and Supercharging Aspects of FrameLess Car Desion Boby Engagers and Supercharging Aspects of FrameLess Car Desion Boby Engagers and Supercharging Aspects of FrameLess Car Desion Anic Control on Aircraft Operation and Performance; Engagers and Supercharging Aspects of FrameLess Car Desion Aspects of F
Langley, S. P., contribution to Manly, C. M., contribution to Safety Accidents Accidents Accidents Accidents Accidents Belowers Accidents Accident
Manly, C. M., contribution to Safety Accidents Accidents Accidents Accidents, deferred Design relation to IT3, 174, 178, 179, 180 Losses IT3, 174, 178, 179, 180 IT3, 174, 178
Accidents
Accidents, deferred Design relation to Education to increase Losses 173, 174, 178, 179, 180 Losses 173, 174, 178, 179, 180 Losses 173, 174, 178, 179, 180 Transatlantic flight (See also Accidents and Accident Prevention, Aircraft; Aircraft Design and Construction; Aircraft Operation and Performance; Engines, Aircraft; and Production, Aircraft) Axles Rear Aluminum used in Housings Progress Rear Aluminum used in Reduction ratio Tread B B Bearings B Bearings Bearing Oranosion and Lurrication with for 365, 368, 469, 470, 260, 260, 260, 260, 260, 260, 260, 26
Design relation to increase Education to increase Losses Losses 173, 174, 178, 179, 180 Losses 173, 174, 178, 179, 180 Losses 173, 174, 178, 179, 180 Transatlantic flight (See also Accidents and Accident Prevention, Aircraft; Aircraft Design and Construction; Aircraft Operation and Performance; Engines, Aircraft; and Production, Aircraft Rear Aluminum used in Aluminum used in Housings Progress Reduction ratio Tread Bearings Bearing Bearings Bearin
Education to increase
173, 174 175 176 176 177 176 177 176 177 176 177 176 177 176 177 176 177 176 177 176 177 176 177 176 177 176 177 176 177 176 177
Pilot instruction Transatlantic flight (See also Accidents and Accident Prevention, Aircraft; Aircraft Design and Construction; Aircraft Operation and Performance; Engines, Aircraft; and Production, Aircraft) Axles Rear Aluminum used in Housings Progress Reduction ratio Tread Bearings Bearin
(See also Accidents and Accident Prevention, Aircraft: Aircraft Design and Construction; Aircraft Operation and Performance; Engines, Aircraft; and Production, Aircraft) Axles Rear Aluminum used in 531, 533, 534 Housings 464; 534 Progress 464; 534 Progress 464; 534 Tread Bearings B
and Construction; Aircraft Operation and Performance; Engines, Aircraft; and Production, Aircraft) Axles Rear Aluminum used in Aluminum used in Housings Housings Afection ratio Area Active Reduction ratio Area Bearings Bearings Bearings Bearings Bearings Bearings Bearings Bearings Bearings Color Selection for Truck and Bus Bodies Heating and Air Conditioning of Autromobiles The Development of Foamed-Latex Cushioning The Selection of Color as Related to Truck And Bus Body Design (E) Air conditioning All-sted, composite type compared with Appearance Loors unit construction with Design principles Development Doors Engine Selection for Truck and Bus Bodies (E) Heating and Air Conditioning of Autromobiles The Development of Foamed-Latex Cushioning The Selection for Color as Related to Truck And Bus Body Design (E) Air conditioning All-sted, composite type compared with Appearance Loos sum it construction with Design principles Development Doors Engineer's contribution to Engineer's contribution to Engineer's contribution to Fenders Floor heights lowered Foamed-latex cushioning Frameless cat Assembly problems Conventional car compared with Toos saving Customer attitude Definition Design limitations Finishing Full Provided Figure 200 Formation Autromobiles (E) Air conditioning All-sted, composite type compared with Appearance I 43; 367, 370; 468, 469, 470; Chassis unit construction with Design principles Development Doors Engineer's contribution to Fenders Floor heights lowered Assembly problems Conventional car compared with Toos saving Customer attitude Definition Design limitations Full Provided Figure 200 Formation Autromobiles Formation Air Conditioning Figure 201 Full Provided Fig
Axles
Rear
Rear
Aluminum used in Housings
Housings 464; 534 All-steel, composite type compared with Appearance 143; 367, 370; 468, 469, 470; Reduction ratio 464 Chassis unit construction with 6; 365, 368; Design principles 367, 367, 368; Design principles 367, 368; Design limitations 365, 368; Design limitations 536, 368; Design limitations 367, 368; Design limitations 367, 368; 368;
Progress 464 Appearance 143; 367, 370; 468, 469, 470; Reduction ratio 464 Chassis unit construction with 6; 365, 368; Tread Design principles 367, Development Doors 144; 229, 232; 369; 468, 470; Engineer's contribution to 365, Fenders 143; Bearing Corrosion And Lubricants Engineer's contribution to Fenders 143; 367, 370; 468, 469, 470; Design principles 367, Development Doors 144; 229, 232; 369; 468, 470; Engineer's contribution to 365, Fenders 143; Floor heights lowered 457, Fonded-latex cushioning Frameless car MINIMIZING BEARING CORROSION Engine Si3 Frameless car Frameless car Conventional car compared with 535, 536, 537, Cost saving 536, Aircraft Sacks Definition Definition Definition Definition Failure causes 515 Design limitations Future predicted Future predicted Future predicted Definition Future predicted Definition Future predicted Definition Design limitations D
Reduction ratio 464 Chassis unit construction with 6; 365, 368; Tread 464 Design principles 367, Development Doors 144; 229, 232; 369; 468, 470; Engineer's contribution to 365, Fenders 143; Floor heights lowered 457, Fenders 143; Floor heights lowered 457, Family Frameless car 45
Bearings Bearings Bearings Bearing Corrosion and Lubricants Engine Bearing Corrosion Prevention Corrosion prevention Engine Aircraft Backs Failure causes Finishing Development Doors (E) 290 Engineer's contribution to Engineer's contribution to Fenders Engineer's contribution to Fenders Floor heights lowered Foamed-latex cushioning Frameless car (E) 290 Assembly problems Conventional car compared with 535, 536, 537, Cost saving Customer attitude Definition Failure predicted
Doors 144; 229, 232; 369; 468, 470; Engineer's contribution to 365, Fenders 143; Fenders 143; Floor heights lowered 457, Frameless car 457, Fram
Bearings Bearing Corrosion and Lubricants Engineer's contribution to Fenders Floor heights lowered Foomed-latex cushioning Foamed-latex cushioning Frameless car Minimizing Bearing Corrosion Corrosion prevention Engine Corrosion prevention Engine Aircraft Backs Failure causes Failure causes Finishing Engineer's contribution to 365, Fenders Floor heights lowered 457, Foamed-latex cushioning Frameless car Assembly problems Conventional car compared with 535, 536, 537, Cost saving Customer attitude Definition Design limitations Future predicted
Bearings Bearing Corrosion and Lubricants Engine Bearing Corrosion prevention Engine Aircraft Backs Failure causes Finishing Fenders Floor heights lowered Floor heights lowered 457, Foamed-latex cushioning Frameless car Frameless car Conventional car compared with 535, 536, 537, Cost saving Customer attitude Definition Design limitations Future predicted
Bearings Bearing Corrosion and Lubricants Engine Bearing Corrosion prevention Corrosion prevention Engine Aircraft Backs Failure causes Finishing Finor heights lowered 457, Foamed-latex cushioning Frameless car Assembly problems Conventional car compared with 535, 536, 537, Cost saving Customer attitude Definition Failure predicted Floor heights lowered 457, Foamed-latex cushioning Frameless car Assembly problems Conventional car compared with 535, 536, 537, Customer attitude Definition Failure predicted
BEARING CORROSION AND LUBRICANTS ENGINE BEARINGS — FROM DESIGN TO MAINTENANCE MINIMIZING BEARING CORROSION Corrosion prevention Engine Aircraft Backs Failure causes Finishing Engine Corrosion prevention Engine Definition Failure predicted Foamed-latex cushioning Frameless car Assembly problems Conventional car compared with Cost saving Customer attitude Definition Design limitations Future predicted
ENGINE BEARINGS — FROM DESIGN TO MAINTENANCE MINIMIZING BEARING CORROSION (E) 290 Corrosion prevention Engine Aircraft Backs Failure causes Finishing Engine 513 Frameless car Assembly problems Conventional car compared with Customer attitude Definition Design limitations Future predicted
MINIMIZING BEARING CORROSION Corrosion prevention Engine Aircraft Backs Failure causes Finishing MINIMIZING BEARING CORROSION (E) 290 Conventional car compared with 535, 536, 537, Cost saving 536, Cost saving 536, S37, Cost saving 536
Corrosion prevention 290 Conventional car compared with 535, 536, 537, Cost saving 536, Aircraft Backs Failure causes Finishing 537, Cost saving Customer attitude Definition Definition Fiture predicted
Engine Cost saving 536, Aircraft 10 Customer attitude Backs Definition Failure causes 515 Design limitations Finishing 521 Future predicted
Aircraft Backs Customer attitude Definition Failure causes Finishing Design limitations Future predicted
Backs Failure causes Finishing Definition Design limitations Future predicted
Failure causes Finishing 515 Design limitations Future predicted
Finishing 521 Future predicted
Stiffness factor 516 Insurance rates
Thickness 516 Maintenance 538,
Bond 522, 523 Merits 536,
Deterioration rate 524, 525 Metal
Diesel 24, 35, 42 Corrosion
Failure Steel 536
Causes 24, 27, 36, 42; 513, 522, 523 Stresses
Cracks 24, 28; 524, 525 Noise Design effects 513 Rigidity 537
. 13
Installation effects 513 Stresses Load effects 515 Weight saving 536

S.A.E. TRANSACTIONS

	PAGE		Dom
odies (Concluded)	PAGE	Carburetors and Carburetion (Conclude	PAGE (ed)
Frame unit construction with	229, 231	Design, new	
Future predicted Heating	229, 234; 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 384	Conventional type compared with	363
History	232; 468 365, 366, 371	Description Icing characteristics	358, 359, 360, 361 361, 362
Materials used in	369	Maneuverability	362
Motorcoach		Metering characteristics	362, 363
Aluminum used in Appearance, color	528, 529	Diaphragm mechanism	359, 360, 362, 364
Chassisless	525 527	Down-draft type Fuel-boiling problem	358
Engine location effects	527	Ice formation	363, 364
Loads	3-1	Air preheating as preventive	14
Distribution	527	Causes	357, 358
Dynamic Static	528, 529	Prevention of	361, 362
Stresses	528	Preventives suggested Idle adjustment	260 261
Calculated	528	Load compensation	360, 361 364
Compressive	528	Maneuverability	358, 362, 364
Dynamic	529	Power compensator	360, 361
Measured Static	528, 529	Makes	
Strain-gage used to measu	528, 529 ire 528, 529	Amal Carter	459, 460
Tensile	528	Holley	357
Testing	528	Zenith	460
Types classified	527	Progress	458, 460
Weight reduction			
Aluminum used for Frameless design	526, 527, 532	Civil Aeronautics Authority	173
Motor-truck	536	CI - I	
Aluminum used in	527, 533	Clutches	
Appearance	J 1. 333	Facing area	461
Color	525	Makes, Atwood	461
Lettering Noise	525	Progress Semi-centrifugal	461
Plastics used in	368	Semi-centritugai	461
Progress	369, 370; 470; 525 365, 366, 369	Commercial Cars	
Rigidity increase	3		
Rubber used in	93; 470	(See Fleet Operation, Motorcoach and Mot	or-Truck)
Running boards	143, 144; 229, 231, 234; 457, 468, 470	Commention Front Bosses	
Seats Air conditioning	or of	Cooperative Fuel Research	
Cushions	95, 96 93; 468, 469, 470	Detonation testing	
Location	457	CFR RESEARCH METHOD OF TESTS F ACTERISTICS OF MOTOR FUELS	
Safety features	96	THE PRECISION OF KNOCK RATING - 19	36-1938 277 449
Space saving	96	Engine, C.F.R.	277, 279
Ventilation Soundproofing	95, 96	Laboratory tests	277; 449
Space requirements	470 232	Participation in	449
Steel	142; 536, 537	Exchange Group Motor Fuels Section	449
Streamlining	143; 370, 371	Motor rucis Section	449
Structural design	367, 368	Corrosion and Corrosion Prevention	
Styling "Torpedo" illustrated	366, 367, 368, 370		
	366, 367, 368, 369, 371; 468, 469, 470	Aluminum Alclad	221, 22
Upholstery	370; 470	Tests	223, 225, 226
Ventilation	232; 468	Bearings	290
Windows	144; 469	Causes analyzed	4
Window sash Windshields	531	Reduction means	4
Windshield wipers, criticism	of 469 232	6 11 6	
windows wipers, criticism	232	Crankshafts	
Brakes		PERMISSIBLE AMPLITUDES OF TORSIONAL	VIBRATION
		IN AIRCRAFT ENGINES	31
Braking, rear-engine effects Drum material	229, 234	Aircraft engine Radial engine	
Hydraulic	464; 534	Torque harmonics	542, 54
Progress	464 464	Vibration	541, 544, 54
Size	464	Stresses	31
			314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319
Bus		Progress 320	; 502, 503, 541, 543, 544, 54
(See Motorcoach)		Ventilation	45 45
occ Motorcoach)		Vibration	4,7
		Aircraft engine	
		Amplitudes, permissible	
	С	Definition proposed	31
Carburetors and Carburetion	n	Factors involved Importance of establishing	311, 31
A Non-Icing Fully Maneu	VERABLE AIRCRAFT CARBURETOR 357	Methods of determining	311, 31 311, 31
REDUCTION OF CARBURETOR		Damping, dynamic	502, 50
Aircraft		Forms of	541, 543, 54
Accelerating pump	361	Frequencies	314, 315, 318; 54
Air-fuel mixture ratio Mixture control	ata ata at	Improvements cited Limits	502, 50
	360, 361, 364 359, 360		312, 313, 314, 318, 319, 32
Regulating, method of		Comment denceton as Dasis Of	3 3 - 31 3 - 41 3 - 4 3 - 41 3 -
Regulating, method of Requirements	358		311, 312, 318, 319, 32

Crankshafts (Concluded)			AGE	Detonation (Concluded)		ď	PAGE
Stress calculation	314, 315,	316,	319	Knock, borderline	á	213,	214
Stresses, secondary			320	Knocking tendency in individual cylinders			130
Stress-range diagrams			316	Multicylinder problem			125
Test-stand effects		319,		Research			
Twist test Weight factor	311, 312, 318,	319,	-	Progress		210,	
Dampers			317	Suggested		210,	
Dynamic		E0.3	E02	Suppression means 238, 239, 240, Testing	241,	242,	251
Improvements due to		502, 502,		CFR Research Method of Tests for Knock Ch			
History		502,	541	ACTERISTICS OF MOTOR FUELS	AR-		277
Modes of	541,	542.		THE PRECISION OF KNOCK RATING - 1936-1938			449
	24-7	24-1	243	Auxiliary sampling valve			423
Cylinders				Bouncing pin		422,	
				Cathode-ray oscillograph used		135,	139
Air-cooled, merits			391	Cooperative Fuel Research method		277;	449
Aluminum Combustion chamber design		533,	534	Knock characteristics			277
Fuel consumption affected by				Knock intensity, standard			278
Shape, effect of			203	Knock rating Laboratory, Cooperative Fuel Research			449
Volume distribution	206	207,	203	Accuracy			480
Heads	200,	20/,	200	Air condition effects			450
Fuel swirl effects		391,	406	Apparatus	277,		
Hemispherical		39-1	391	Compression ratio, octane number relation to	-//,	-/91	455
Liner materials			419	Conclusions			456
Sleeve materials			420	Correlation coefficients		452,	453
Wear				Engine carbon effects			454
Causes analyzed			49	Fuel type effects	450,		456
Finish as preventive Metal effects			50	Humidity effects		454,	456
Temperature effects		419,	420	Knock rating			449
remperature effects			493	Methods compared			456
				Octane number 277, 279; 449. Operating conditions	450,	455,	
D				Precision			277
Delivery Cars				Factors affecting			452
(See Motor-Trucks)				Fuel type relation to		450.	451
(See Motor-Trucks)				Maximum attainable		4,50,	451
				Procedure			278
Detonation				Reference fuels		277.	279
MULTICYLINDER ENGINE DETONATION	AND MIXTURE			Results			449
DISTRIBUTION			125	Scope			449
Power Loss Accompanying Detonat	TON		154	Multicylinder engine	125,	126,	135
SPARK TIMING - ITS RELATION TO RO	AD OCTANE NUMBERS			Power loss			
AND PERFORMANCE			210	Car tests CFR single-cylinder engine used			154
Atmospheric temperature effects			217	Results summarized			155 160
Bomb and engine compared			425	Test method described		134,	154
Bouncing pin adjustment Combustion roughness a separate en			278	Reference fuels		132.	, 130
Economic phase	aty		209	Spark timing		. 329	210
Engine affected by		139,	140	Test engine described		130.	, 131
Fuel economy			227	Test results			422
Power	240.	241	237	Windows used			424
Engine factors	240,	241	242				
Air-fuel mixture distribution	126, 127, 128, 133,	134	130	E			
Air-fuel mixture ratio	125, 130, 133;						
Air-fuel mixture temperature			238	Electric Drive			
Carbon deposits		218	219	DIESEL-ELECTRIC BUS DRIVE		(E	3) 58
Compression ratio	154, 155, 156, 159,			Dicsel engine used with			58
0. 1	218, 220; 237,			Merits			58
Cooling	154, 157,			Motorcoach use of			58
Cooperative Fuel Research engine Cylinder head design		277	279	Progress			58
Cylinder nead design Cylinder operating temperatures		19.00	160	Usage extent			58
Data on		237	239				
Ignition			127	Engine Design and Construction			
Preignition	154, 155, 158,	150	160	WHAT ABOUT THE ENGINE?			201
Spark advance	154, 155, 156, 158,			WHAT MOTOR CARS CAN BE			229
Spark plug temperature			, 160	Aircraft engine compared with			. 233
Spark retarding	- 211	-	, 156	Balance			-33
Timing 129,	130, 132, 133, 134, 138			Dynamic			458
	160; 210, 211, 212; 237			Progress			457
Mean effective pressure		237	, 238	Compression ratio			
Severity factor			, 220	Fuel consumption affected by			204
Speed			; 216	Trends		458	3, 459
Temperature	154, 156, 157,	, 159		Cooling			
Engine manufacturer cooperation ne Fuel factors	eded		134	Air cooling			
Antiknock value				Merits Water cooling compaced with			233
Cracking			160	Water-cooling compared with			233
Fuel type effects		-	, 220	Progress Water cooling, air cooling compared with			459
Heptane, normal	215; 450	, 451	280	Crankcases, aluminum		W 00.0	233
Iso-octane			280	Cylinder types		533	3, 534
	133, 135, 136, 137; 154,	156	_	Number of cylinders			201
Octane number 125, 130, 131,	- 11C . 11C . 10C . 10C . 10C	, . , , ,	4=6	Trends			201
160; 210; 237,	242, 277, 279; 449, 450	, 455	2 430	1101103			
Sensitivity factor 160; 210; 237,	242, 277, 279; 449, 450	, 455	220	Exhaust system			
160; 210; 237,	242, 277, 279; 449, 450 127, 128, 130		220 159				460

S.A.E. TRANSACTIONS

gine Design and Construction (Concluded	Page 1)	Engine Operation and Performance	Concluded)
ront-wheel drive	201	Ignition effects	Concusted)
uel supply system, pump progress	460	Spark plug gap	20
Future predicted improvement needed	229	Spark plug, long reach vs. normal	20.
Lubricating systems, trends	2 01 459	Timing Lean mixtures	211, 21
Maintenance, accessibility needed	202	Mixture distribution effects	20
Makes		Progress, British	20
Bantam	458, 459, 460, 461	Reduction needed	20
Buick	05; 458, 459, 460, 461	Road-load economy	
Cadillac Chevrolet	460	Calculation of	3
Chrysler	459, 460 458, 459	Factors affecting Road test data	29, 30, 31, 32, 3
Citroen	450, 459	Streamlining effects	30, 3
DeSoto	458, 459	Taxation effect on	20
Ford	459	Testing	3
Franklin	233	Transmission effects	
Hudson LaSalle	458, 459, 460	Overdrive	3
Lincoln	458, 459, 460	Semi-automatic Vehicle speed effects	
Oldsmobile	458, 459, 460 458	Vehicle weight effects	31, 3
Packard	458, 459	· Wind resistance effects	30, 3
Plymouth	459	Lubrication	30, 3
Pontiac	458, 459, 460, 461	Carbon formation	33
Vauxhall	201, 203, 204, 209	Compound merits	49
Willys	458, 459, 460	Diesel engine oil used	
Mounting	-06 -00	Data on	4
Noise reduction through Progress	286, 288	Octane requirements affected by Engine deposits	5
Rear	461	Lacquer formation	3 323, 324, 3
Body design related to	369	Oil deterioration	323, 324, 3
Bounce control affected by	229, 234	Oil filters	3
Braking affected by	229, 234	Fallacies regarding	2
Future predicted	201; 229; 369	Merits	2
Merits	231	Oil type effects	323, 324, 3
Ride affected by	229, 231, 234	Sludge formation, varnish	321, 3
Traction affected by Rubber	229, 234	Testing Varnish	. 3
Power, trends	286, 288; 461 458	Causes analyzed	322, 323, 324, 3
Progress	233; 458, 459, 460	Data on	322, 323, 3
Styling effects	201, 202	Definition	3, 3-3, 3
Trends	203; 458, 459, 460	Oil type relation to	323, 324, 3
ee also Air Cleaners; Bearings; Carburetors	and Carburetion: Crank-	Oxidation inhibitors as preventive	3.
		Temperature effects	322, 33
shafts; Cylinders; Detonation; Engine	Operation and Perform-		
ance; Engines, Aircraft; Engines,	Diesel; Engines, Motor-	Troubles due to	321, 322, 324, 3
ance; Engines, Aircraft; Engines, coach; Engines, Motor-Truck; Fore	Diesel; Engines, Motor- ign Design and Opera-	Troubles due to Noise	321, 322, 324, 3 281, 2
ance; Engines, Aircraft; Engines, coach; Engines, Motor-Truck; Fore tion; Fuels; Gasoline; Ignition; Ind	Diesel; Engines, Motor- ign Design and Opera-	Troubles due to	321, 322, 324, 3 281, 2
ance; Engines, Aircraft; Engines, coach; Engines, Motor-Truck; Fore	Diesel; Engines, Motor- ign Design and Opera-	Troubles due to Noise Oil filters, use of	321, 322, 324, 3 281, 2
ance; Engines, Aircraft; Engines, coach; Engines, Motor-Truck; Fore tion; Fuels; Gasoline; Ignition; Ind	Diesel; Engines, Motor- ign Design and Opera-	Troubles due to Noise Oil filters, use of Power Detonation effects Fuel type effects	321, 322, 324, 3 281, 2 2
ance; Engines, Aircraft; Engines, coach; Engines, Motor-Truck; Fore tion; Fuels; Gasoline; Ignition; Inditons; and Valves and Valve Gear)	Diesel; Engines, Motor- ign Design and Opera-	Troubles due to Noise Oil filters, use of Power Detonation effects Fuel type effects Loss	321, 322, 324, 3 281, 2 2 1 214, 215, 2
ance; Engines, Aircraft; Engines, coach; Engines, Motor-Truck; Fore tion; Fuels; Gasoline; Ignition; Inditons; and Valves and Valve Gear)	Diesel; Engines, Motor- ign Design and Opera- luction: Oil Filters; Pis-	Troubles due to Noise Oil filters, use of Power Detonation effects Fuel type effects Loss Spark timing effects	321, 322, 324, 3 281, 2 2 1 214, 215, 2 154; 214, 215, 2
ance; Engines, Aircraft; Engines, coach; Engines, Motor-Truck; Fore tion; Fuels; Gasoline; Ignition; Inditons; and Valves and Valve Gear) agine Operation and Performance Adding That Mile per Gallon	Diesel; Engines, Motor- ign Design and Opera- luction: Oil Filters; Pis-	Troubles due to Noise Oil filters, use of Power Detonation effects Fuel type effects Loss Spark timing effects Throttling effects	321, 322, 324, 3 281, 2 2 1 214, 215, 2 154; 214, 215, 2
ance; Engines, Aircraft; Engines, coach; Engines, Motor-Truck; Fore tion; Fuels; Gasoline; Ignition; Inditons; and Valves and Valve Gear) agine Operation and Performance Adding That Mile per Gallon A Symposium on Varnish in Engines	Diesel; Engines, Motor- ign Design and Opera- luction: Oil Filters; Pis-	Troubles due to Noise Oil filters, use of Power Detonation effects Fuel type effects Loss Spark timing effects Throttling effects Trends	321, 322, 324, 3 281, 2 2 1 214, 215, 2 154; 214, 215, 2
ance; Engines, Aircraft; Engines, coach; Engines, Motor-Truck; Fore tion; Fuels; Gasoline; Ignition; Inditons; and Valves and Valve Gear) agine Operation and Performance Adding That Mile per Gallon A Symposium on Varnish in Engines Engineered Automotive Operation and Ma	Diesel; Engines, Motorign Design and Opera- luction: Oil Filters; Pis-	Troubles due to Noise Oil filters, use of Power Detonation effects Fuel type effects Loss Spark timing effects Throttling effects Trends Road test data	321, 322, 324, 3 281, 2 2 1 214, 215, 2 154; 214, 215, 2
ance; Engines, Aircraft; Engines, coach; Engines, Motor-Truck; Fore tion; Fuels; Gasoline; Ignition; Inditons; and Valves and Valve Gear) agine Operation and Performance Adding That Mile per Gallon A Symposium on Varnish in Engines Engineered Automotive Operation and Ma Engine Flame Researches	Diesel; Engines, Motorign Design and Opera- luction: Oil Filters; Pis-	Troubles due to Noise Oil filters, use of Power Detonation effects Fuel type effects Loss Spark timing effects Throttling effects Trends Road test data Roughness	321, 322, 324, 3 281, 2 214, 215, 2 154; 214, 215, 2
ance; Engines, Aircraft; Engines, coach; Engines, Motor-Truck; Fore tion; Fuels; Gasoline; Ignition; Inditons; and Valves and Valve Gear) agine Operation and Performance Adding That Mile per Gallon A Symposium on Varnish in Engines Engineered Automotive Operation and Ma Engine Flame Researches Tank Mileage	Diesel; Engines, Motorign Design and Opera- luction: Oil Filters; Pis-	Troubles due to Noise Oil filters, use of Power Detonation effects Fuel type effects Loss Spark timing effects Throttling effects Trends Road test data Roughness Detonation a separate entity	321, 322, 324, 3 281, 3 214, 215, 3 154; 214, 215, 3
ance; Engines, Aircraft; Engines, coach; Engines, Motor-Truck; Fore tion; Fuels; Gasoline; Ignition; Inditons; and Valves and Valve Gear) Igine Operation and Performance Adding That Mile per Gallon A Symposium on Varnish in Engines Engineered Automotive Operation and Ma Engine Flame Researches Tank Mileage What About the Engine?	Diesel; Engines, Motorign Design and Opera- luction: Oil Filters; Pis- (E) 356 321 INTENANCE (E) 356 421 29	Troubles due to Noise Oil filters, use of Power Detonation effects Fuel type effects Loss Spark timing effects Throttling effects Trends Road test data Roughness Detonation a separate entity Plaster-cast method of forecasting	321, 322, 324, 3 281, 2 214, 215, 2 154; 214, 215, 2
ance; Engines, Aircraft; Engines, coach; Engines, Motor-Truck; Fore tion; Fuels; Gasoline; Ignition; Inditons; and Valves and Valve Gear) Igine Operation and Performance Adding That Mile per Gallon A Symposium on Varnish in Engines Engineered Automotive Operation and Ma Engine Flame Researches Tank Mileage What About the Engine?	Diesel; Engines, Motorign Design and Opera- luction: Oil Filters; Pis- (E) 356 321 INTENANCE (E) 356 421 29 201	Troubles due to Noise Oil filters, use of Power Detonation effects Fuel type effects Loss Spark timing effects Throttling effects Trends Road test data Roughness Detonation a separate entity Plaster-cast method of forecasting Tank-mileage	321, 322, 324, 3 281, 3 214, 215, 3 154; 214, 215, 3
ance; Engines, Aircraft; Engines, coach; Engines, Motor-Truck; Fore tion; Fuels; Gasoline; Ignition; Inditons; and Valves and Valve Gear) agine Operation and Performance Adding That Mile per Gallon A Symposium on Varnish in Engines Engineered Automotive Operation and Ma Engine Flame Researches Tank Mileage What About the Engine? Combustion Flame movement	Diesel; Engines, Motorign Design and Opera- luction: Oil Filters; Pis- (E) 356 321 INTENANCE (E) 356 421 29 201 423, 431	Troubles due to Noise Oil filters, use of Power Detonation effects Fuel type effects Loss Spark timing effects Throttling effects Trends Road test data Roughness Detonation a separate entity Plaster-cast method of forecasting Tank-mileage Climatic effects	321, 322, 324, 3 281, 2 214, 215, 2 154; 214, 215, 2
ance; Engines, Aircraft; Engines, coach; Engines, Motor-Truck; Fore tion; Fuels; Gasoline; Ignition; Inditons; and Valves and Valve Gear) Igine Operation and Performance Adding That Mile per Gallon A Symposium on Varnish in Engines Engineered Automotive Operation and Ma Engine Flame Researches Tank Mileage What About the Engine? Combustion	Diesel; Engines, Motorign Design and Opera- luction: Oil Filters; Pis- (E) 356 321 INTENANCE (E) 356 421 29 201	Troubles due to Noise Oil filters, use of Power Detonation effects Fuel type effects Loss Spark timing effects Throttling effects Trends Road test data Roughness Detonation a separate entity Plaster-cast method of forecasting Tank-mileage	321, 322, 324, 3 281, 3 214, 215, 3 154; 214, 215, 3
ance; Engines, Aircraft; Engines, coach; Engines, Motor-Truck; Fore tion; Fuels; Gasoline; Ignition; Inditons; and Valves and Valve Gear) Igine Operation and Performance Adding That Mile per Gallon A Symposium on Varnish in Engines Engineered Automotive Operation and Ma Engine Flame Researches Trank Mileage What About the Engine? Combustion Flame movement Flame temperature measurements	Diesel; Engines, Motorign Design and Opera- luction: Oil Filters; Pis- (E) 356 321 ANTENANCE (E) 356 421 29 201 423, 431 427, 429	Troubles due to Noise Oil filters, use of Power Detonation effects Fuel type effects Loss Spark timing effects Throttling effects Trends Road test data Roughness Detonation a separate entity Plaster-cast method of forecasting Tank-mileage Climatic effects Cross-country driving	321, 322, 324, 3 281, 3 214, 215, 3 154; 214, 215, 3
ance; Engines, Aircraft; Engines, coach; Engines, Motor-Truck; Fore tion; Fuels; Gasoline; Ignition; Inditions; and Valves and Valve Gear) agine Operation and Performance Adding That Mile per Gallon A Symposium on Varnish in Engines Engine Flame Researches Tank Mileage What About the Engine? Combustion Flame movement Flame temperature measurements Knock-free	Diesel; Engines, Motorign Design and Opera- luction: Oil Filters; Pis- (E) 356 321 INTENANCE (E) 356 421 29 201 423, 431 427, 429 424, 427, 431	Troubles due to Noise Oil filters, use of Power Detonation effects Fuel type effects Loss Spark timing effects Throttling effects Trends Road test data Roughness Detonation a separate entity Plaster-cast method of forecasting Tank-mileage Climatic effects Cross-country driving Data on	321, 322, 324, 3 281, 2 214, 215, 2 154; 214, 215, 2 3 205, 206, 207, 2
ance; Engines, Aircraft; Engines, coach; Engines, Motor-Truck; Fore tion; Fuels; Gasoline; Ignition; Ind tons; and Valves and Valve Gear) gine Operation and Performance ADDING THAT MILE PER GALLON A SYMPOSIUM ON VARNISH IN ENGINES ENGINEERED AUTOMOTIVE OPERATION AND MAENGINE FLAME RESEARCHES TANK MILEAGE WHAT ABOUT THE ENGINE? Combustion Flame movement Flame movement Flame temperature measurements Knock-free Mass burned, volume inflamed relation to Pressure-time cards Pressure-volume cards	Diesel; Engines, Motorign Design and Opera- luction: Oil Filters; Pis- (E) 356 321 321 421 29 201 423, 431 427, 429 424, 427, 431 431	Troubles due to Noise Oil filters, use of Power Detonation effects Fuel type effects Loss Spark timing effects Throttling effects Trends Road test data Roughness Detonation a separate entity Plaster-cast method of forecasting Tank-mileage Climatic effects Cross-country driving Data on Driver effects	321, 322, 324, 3 281, 2 214, 215, 2 154; 214, 215, 2 205, 206, 207, 2
ance; Engines, Aircraft; Engines, coach; Engines, Motor-Truck; Fore tion; Fuels; Gasoline; Ignition; Ind tons; and Valves and Valve Gear) Igine Operation and Performance Adding That Mile per Gallon A Symposium on Varnish in Engines Engineered Automotive Operation and Ma Engine Flame Researches Tank Mileage What About the Engine? Combustion Flame movement Flame temperature measurements Knock-free Mass burned, volume inflamed relation to Pressure-time cards Pressure-volume cards Pressure waves	Diesel; Engines, Motorign Design and Opera- luction: Oil Filters; Pis- (E) 356 321 321 421 29 201 423, 431 427, 429 424, 427, 431 431 431	Troubles due to Noise Oil filters, use of Power Detonation effects Fuel type effects Loss Spark timing effects Throttling effects Trends Road test data Roughness Detonation a separate entity Plaster-cast method of forecasting Tank-mileage Climatic effects Cross-country driving Data on Driver effects Streamlining effects	321, 322, 324, 3 281, 3 214, 215, 3 154; 214, 215, 3 205, 206, 207, 3
ance; Engines, Aircraft; Engines, coach; Engines, Motor-Truck; Fore tion; Fuels; Gasoline; Ignition; Ind tons; and Valves and Valve Gear) gine Operation and Performance Adding That Mile per Gallon A Symposium on Varnish in Engines Engineered Automotive Operation and Ma Engineered Automot	Diesel; Engines, Motorign Design and Opera- luction: Oil Filters; Pis- (E) 356 321 INTENANCE (E) 356 421 29 201 423, 431 427, 429 424, 427, 431 431 422 422	Troubles due to Noise Oil filters, use of Power Detonation effects Fuel type effects Loss Spark timing effects Throttling effects Trends Road test data Roughness Detonation a separate entity Plaster-cast method of forecasting Tank-mileage Climatic effects Cross-country driving Data on Driver effects Streamlining effects Throttle stop effects Traffic operation effects Vehicle speed effects	321, 322, 324, 3 281, 2 281, 2 214, 215, 2 154; 214, 215, 2 3 205, 206, 207, 2
ance; Engines, Aircraft; Engines, coach; Engines, Motor-Truck; Fore tion; Fuels; Gasoline; Ignition; Inditions; and Valves and Valve Gear) Igine Operation and Performance Adding That Mile per Gallon A Symposium on Varnish in Engines Engine Flame Researches Tank Mileage What About the Engine? Combustion Flame movement Flame temperature measurements Knock-free Mass burned, volume inflamed relation to Pressure-time cards Pressure waves Radiation characteristics Rate of combustion, factors affecting	Diesel; Engines, Motorign Design and Opera- luction: Oil Filters; Pis- (E) 356 321 INTENANCE (E) 356 421 29 201 423, 431 427, 429 424, 427, 431 431 432 422 422 425	Troubles due to Noise Oil filters, use of Power Detonation effects Fuel type effects Loss Spark timing effects Throttling effects Trends Road test data Roughness Detonation a separate entity Plaster-cast method of forecasting Tank-mileage Climatic effects Cross-country driving Data on Driver effects Streamlining effects Throttle stop effects Traffic operation effects Vehicle speed effects Wind resistance effects	321, 322, 324, 3 281, 2 281, 2 214, 215, 2 154; 214, 215, 2 205, 206, 207, 3 30, 33, 31,
ance; Engines, Aircraft; Engines, coach; Engines, Motor-Truck; Fore tion; Fuels; Gasoline; Ignition; Inditions; and Valves and Valve Gear) Igine Operation and Performance Adding That Mile per Gallon A Symposium on Varnish in Engines Engineered Automotive Operation and Material Engine Flame Researches Tank Mileage What About the Engine? Combustion Flame movement Flame temperature measurements Knock-free Mass burned, volume inflamed relation to Pressure-time cards Pressure-volume cards Pressure waves Radiation characteristics Rate of combustion, factors affecting Research	Diesel; Engines, Motorign Design and Opera- luction: Oil Filters; Pis- (E) 356 321 INTENANCE (E) 356 421 29 201 423, 431 427, 429 424, 427, 431 431 422 422 425 426	Troubles due to Noise Oil filters, use of Power Detonation effects Fuel type effects Loss Spark timing effects Throttling effects Trends Road test data Roughness Detonation a separate entity Plaster-cast method of forecasting Tank-mileage Climatic effects Cross-country driving Data on Driver effects Streamlining effects Throttle stop effects Traffic operation effects Vehicle speed effects Wind resistance effects Testing	321, 322, 324, 3 281, 2 281, 2 214, 215, 2 154; 214, 215, 2 3 205, 206, 207, 3
ance; Engines, Aircraft; Engines, coach; Engines, Motor-Truck; Fore tion; Fuels; Gasoline; Ignition; Inditions; and Valves and Valve Gear) agine Operation and Performance Adding That Mile per Gallon A Symposium on Varnish in Engines Engineered Automotive Operation and Management Flame Researches Tank Mileage What About the Engine? Combustion Flame movement Flame temperature measurements Knock-free Mass burned, volume inflamed relation to Pressure-time cards Pressure-volume cards Pressure waves Radiation characteristics Rate of combustion, factors affecting Research Testing	Diesel; Engines, Motorign Design and Opera- luction: Oil Filters; Pis- (E) 356 321 321 (E) 356 421 29 201 423, 431 427, 429 424, 427, 431 431 422 422 425 426 432	Troubles due to Noise Oil filters, use of Power Detonation effects Fuel type effects Loss Spark timing effects Throttling effects Throttling effects Trends Road test data Roughness Detonation a separate entity Plaster-cast method of forecasting Tank-mileage Climatic effects Cross-country driving Data on Driver effects Streamlining effects Throttle stop effects Traffic operation effects Vehicle speed effects Wind resistance effects Testing Fuel consumption	321, 322, 324, 3 281, 2 281, 2 214, 215, 2 154; 214, 215, 2 3 205, 206, 207, 3
ance; Engines, Aircraft; Engines, coach; Engines, Motor-Truck; Fore tion; Fuels; Gasoline; Ignition; Inditons; and Valves and Valve Gear) Igine Operation and Performance ADDING THAT MILE PER GALLON A SYMPOSIUM ON VARNISH IN ENGINES ENGINEERED AUTOMOTIVE OPERATION AND MAENGINE FLAME RESEARCHES TANK MILEAGE WHAT ABOUT THE ENGINE? Combustion Flame movement Flame movement Flame temperature measurements Knock-free Mass burned, volume inflamed relation to Pressure-time cards Pressure-volume cards Pressure waves Radiation characteristics Rate of combustion, factors affecting Research Testing Indicators used	Diesel; Engines, Motorign Design and Opera- luction: Oil Filters; Pis- (E) 356 321 A21 ENTENANCE (E) 356 421 29 201 423, 431 427, 429 424, 427, 431 431 422 422 425 426 432 421	Troubles due to Noise Oil filters, use of Power Detonation effects Fuel type effects Loss Spark timing effects Throttling effects Trends Road test data Roughness Detonation a separate entity Plaster-cast method of forecasting Tank-mileage Climatic effects Cross-country driving Data on Driver effects Streamlining effects Throttle stop effects Traffic operation effects Vehicle speed effects Wind resistance effects Testing Fuel consumption Lubrication	321, 322, 324, 3 281, 2 281, 2 214, 215, 2 154; 214, 215, 2 205, 206, 207, 2 30, 33, 31, 30,
ance; Engines, Aircraft; Engines, coach; Engines, Motor-Truck; Fore tion; Fuels; Gasoline; Ignition; Ind tons; and Valves and Valve Gear) agine Operation and Performance Adding That Mile per Gallon A Symposium on Varnish in Engines Engineered Automotive Operation and Maengineered Automotive Operation and Maengine Flame Researches Tank Mileage What About the Engine? Combustion Flame movement Flame movement Flame temperature measurements Knock-free Mass burned, volume inflamed relation to Pressure-time cards Pressure-volume cards Pressure waves Radiation characteristics Rate of combustion, factors affecting Research Testing Indicators used Photographic methods	Diesel; Engines, Motorign Design and Opera- luction: Oil Filters; Pis- (E) 356 321 INTENANCE (E) 356 421 29 201 423, 431 427, 429 424, 427, 431 431 422 422 425 426 432 421 424, 425, 428, 429	Troubles due to Noise Oil filters, use of Power Detonation effects Fuel type effects Loss Spark timing effects Throttling effects Trends Road test data Roughness Detonation a separate entity Plaster-cast method of forecasting Tank-mileage Climatic effects Cross-country driving Data on Driver effects Streamlining effects Throttle stop effects Traffic operation effects Vehicle speed effects Wind resistance effects Testing Fuel consumption Lubrication Road-load economy	321, 322, 324, 3 281, 2 214, 215, 2 154; 214, 215, 2 3 205, 206, 207, 2
ance; Engines, Aircraft; Engines, coach; Engines, Motor-Truck; Fore tion; Fuels; Gasoline; Ignition; Inditons; and Valves and Valve Gear) agine Operation and Performance Adding That Mile per Gallon A Symposium on Varnish in Engines Engineered Automotive Operation and Ma Engine Flame Researches Tank Mileage What About the Engine? Combustion Flame movement Flame temperature measurements Knock-free Mass burned, volume inflamed relation to Pressure-time cards Pressure-volume cards Pressure-volume cards Pressure-volume factors affecting Research Testing Indicators used Photographic methods Spectroscopic studies	Diesel; Engines, Motorign Design and Opera- luction: Oil Filters; Pis- (E) 356 321 321 326 321 427 423, 431 427, 429 424, 427, 431 431 422 422 425 426 432 421 424, 425, 428, 429 426, 427	Troubles due to Noise Oil filters, use of Power Detonation effects Fuel type effects Loss Spark timing effects Throttling effects Trends Road test data Roughness Detonation a separate entity Plaster-cast method of forecasting Tank-mileage Climatic effects Cross-country driving Data on Driver effects Streamlining effects Throttle stop effects Traffic operation effects Vehicle speed effects Wind resistance effects Testing Fuel consumption Lubrication Road-load economy Tank mileage	321, 322, 324, 3 281, 2 281, 2 214, 215, 2 154; 214, 215, 2 3 205, 206, 207, 2 30, 33, 31, 30, .
ance; Engines, Aircraft; Engines, coach; Engines, Motor-Truck; Fore tion; Fuels; Gasoline; Ignition; Inditons; and Valves and Valve Gear) agine Operation and Performance Adding That Mile per Gallon A Symposium on Varnish in Engines Engineered Automotive Operation and Ma Engine Flame Researches Tank Mileage What About the Engine? Combustion Flame movement Flame temperature measurements Knock-free Mass burned, volume inflamed relation to Pressure-volume cards Pressure-volume cards Pressure waves Radiation characteristics Rate of combustion, factors affecting Research Testing Indicators used Photographic methods Spectroscopic studies Windows used	Diesel; Engines, Motorign Design and Opera- luction: Oil Filters; Pis- (E) 356 321 321 29 201 423, 431 427, 429 424, 427, 431 431 422 422 425 426 432 421 424, 425, 428, 429 426, 427 424, 427	Troubles due to Noise Oil filters, use of Power Detonation effects Fuel type effects Loss Spark timing effects Throttling effects Trends Road test data Roughness Detonation a separate entity Plaster-cast method of forecasting Tank-mileage Climatic effects Cross-country driving Data on Driver effects Streamlining effects Throttle stop effects Traffic operation effects Vehicle speed effects Wind resistance effects Testing Fuel consumption Lubrication Road-load economy Tank mileage Throttling	321, 322, 324, 3 281, 2 281, 2 214, 215, 2 154; 214, 215, 2 3 205, 206, 207, 2 30, 33, 31, 30, .
ance; Engines, Aircraft; Engines, coach; Engines, Motor-Truck; Fore tion; Fuels; Gasoline; Ignition; Inditons; and Valves and Valve Gear) agine Operation and Performance Adding That Mile per Gallon A Symposium on Varnish in Engines Engineered Automotive Operation and Management Flame Researches Tank Mileage What About the Engine? Combustion Flame movement Flame temperature measurements Knock-free Mass burned, volume inflamed relation to Pressure-time cards Pressure-volume cards Pressure waves Radiation characteristics Rate of combustion, factors affecting Research Testing Indicators used Photographic methods Spectroscopic studies Windows used Volume inflamed, mass burned relation to	Diesel; Engines, Motorign Design and Opera- luction: Oil Filters; Pis- (E) 356 321 321 423, 431 427, 429 424, 427, 431 422 422 425 426 432 424, 425, 428, 429 426, 427 424, 427 431	Troubles due to Noise Oil filters, use of Power Detonation effects Fuel type effects Loss Spark timing effects Throttling effects Throttling effects Trends Road test data Roughness Detonation a separate entity Plaster-cast method of forecasting Tank-mileage Climatic effects Cross-country driving Data on Driver effects Streamlining effects Throttle stop effects Traffic operation effects Vehicle speed effects Wind resistance effects Testing Fuel consumption Lubrication Road-load economy Tank mileage Throttling Wear	321, 322, 324, 3 281, 2 281, 2 214, 215, 2 154; 214, 215, 2 2 205, 206, 207, 2 30, 33, 31, 30,
ance; Engines, Aircraft; Engines, coach; Engines, Motor-Truck; Fore tion; Fuels; Gasoline; Ignition; Inditons; and Valves and Valve Gear) agine Operation and Performance Adding That Mile per Gallon A Symposium on Varnish in Engines Engineered Automotive Operation and Management Automotive Operation and Management Flame Researches Tank Mileage What About the Engine? Combustion Flame movement Flame movement Flame temperature measurements Knock-free Mass burned, volume inflamed relation to Pressure-time cards Pressure-volume cards Pressure waves Radiation characteristics Rate of combustion, factors affecting Research Testing Indicators used Photographic methods Spectroscopic studies Windows used Volume inflamed, mass burned relation to Window observations	Diesel; Engines, Motorign Design and Opera- luction: Oil Filters; Pis- (E) 356 321 321 29 201 423, 431 427, 429 424, 427, 431 431 422 422 425 426 432 421 424, 425, 428, 429 426, 427 424, 427	Troubles due to Noise Oil filters, use of Power Detonation effects Fuel type effects Loss Spark timing effects Throttling effects Throttling effects Trends Road test data Roughness Detonation a separate entity Plaster-cast method of forecasting Tank-mileage Climatic effects Cross-country driving Data on Driver effects Streamlining effects Throttle stop effects Traffic operation effects Vehicle speed effects Wind resistance effects Testing Fuel consumption Lubrication Road-load economy Tank mileage Throttling Wear Bore Wear from the Viewpoint	321, 322, 324, 3 281, 2 214, 215, 2 154; 214, 215, 2 3 205, 206, 207, 2 30, 33, 31, 30,
ance; Engines, Aircraft; Engines, coach; Engines, Motor-Truck; Fore tion; Fuels; Gasoline; Ignition; Ind tons; and Valves and Valve Gear) agine Operation and Performance Adding That Mile per Gallon A Symposium on Varnish in Engines Engineered Automotive Operation and Maengineered Automotive Operation and Maengine Flame Researches Tank Mileage What About the Engine? Combustion Flame movement Flame movement Flame temperature measurements Knock-free Mass burned, volume inflamed relation to Pressure-time cards Pressure-volume cards Pressure waves Radiation characteristics Rate of combustion, factors affecting Research Testing Indicators used Photographic methods Spectroscopic studies Windows used Volume inflamed, mass burned relation to Window observations Cooling	Diesel; Engines, Motorign Design and Opera- luction: Oil Filters; Pis- (E) 356 321 (E) 356 421 29 201 423, 431 427, 429 424, 427, 431 431 422 422 425 426 432 421 424, 425, 428, 429 426, 427 424, 427 431 421 424 424 427 431 424 427 428 429 426 427 424 427 431 431 424	Troubles due to Noise Oil filters, use of Power Detonation effects Fuel type effects Loss Spark timing effects Throttling effects Throttling effects Trends Road test data Roughness Detonation a separate entity Plaster-cast method of forecasting Tank-mileage Climatic effects Cross-country driving Data on Driver effects Streamlining effects Throttle stop effects Traffic operation effects Vehicle speed effects Wind resistance effects Testing Fuel consumption Lubrication Road-load economy Tank mileage Throttling Wear Bore Wear from the Viewpoint Bore structure relation to	321, 322, 324, 3 281, 2 214, 215, 2 154; 214, 215, 2 3 205, 206, 207, 3 30, 33, 31, 30, OF MATERIALS 414, 4
ance; Engines, Aircraft; Engines, coach; Engines, Motor-Truck; Fore tion; Fuels; Gasoline; Ignition; Inditons; and Valves and Valve Gear) gine Operation and Performance Adding That Mile per Gallon A Symposium on Varnish in Engines Engine Flame Researches Tank Mileage What About the Engine? Combustion Flame movement Flame temperature measurements Knock-free Mass burned, volume inflamed relation to Pressure-time cards Pressure-volume cards Pressure waves Radiation characteristics Rate of combustion, factors affecting Research Testing Indicators used Photographic methods Spectroscopic studies Windows used Volume inflamed, mass burned relation to Window observations Cooling Air vs. water	Diesel; Engines, Motorign Design and Opera- luction: Oil Filters; Pis- (E) 356 321 (E) 356 421 INTENANCE (E) 356 421 423, 431 427, 429 424, 427, 431 431 422 422 425 426 432 421 424, 425, 428, 429 426, 427 424, 427 431 424 143	Troubles due to Noise Oil filters, use of Power Detonation effects Fuel type effects Loss Spark timing effects Throttling effects Throttling effects Trends Road test data Roughness Detonation a separate entity Plaster-cast method of forecasting Tank-mileage Climatic effects Cross-country driving Data on Driver effects Streamlining effects Throttle stop effects Traffic operation effects Vehicle speed effects Wind resistance effects Testing Fuel consumption Lubrication Road-load economy Tank mileage Throttling Wear Bore Wear from the Viewpoint Bore structure relation to Cylinder material effects	321, 322, 324, 3 281, 2 281, 2 214, 215, 2 154; 214, 215, 2 3 205, 206, 207, 2 30, 33, 31, 30, OF MATERIALS 414, 419, 4
ance; Engines, Aircraft; Engines, coach; Engines, Motor-Truck; Fore tion; Fuels; Gasoline; Ignition; Ind tons; and Valves and Valve Gear) Igine Operation and Performance Adding That Mile per Gallon A Symposium on Varnish in Engines Engineered Automotive Operation and Management Flame Researches Tank Mileage What About the Engine? Combustion Flame movement Flame movement Flame temperature measurements Knock-free Mass burned, volume inflamed relation to Pressure-time cards Pressure-waves Radiation characteristics Rate of combustion, factors affecting Research Testing Indicators used Photographic methods Spectroscopic studies Windows used Volume inflamed, mass burned relation to Window observations Cooling	Diesel; Engines, Motorign Design and Opera- luction: Oil Filters; Pis- (E) 356 321 321 329 201 423, 431 427, 429 424, 427, 431 422 422 425 426 432 421 424, 425, 428, 429 426, 427 424, 427 431 424 143 143	Troubles due to Noise Oil filters, use of Power Detonation effects Fuel type effects Loss Spark timing effects Throttling effects Trends Road test data Roughness Detonation a separate entity Plaster-cast method of forecasting Tank-mileage Climatic effects Cross-country driving Data on Driver effects Streamlining effects Throttle stop effects Traffic operation effects Vehicle speed effects Wind resistance effects Testing Fuel consumption Lubrication Road-load economy Tank mileage Throttling Wear Bore Wear from the Viewpoint Bore structure relation to Cylinder material effects Data on	321, 322, 324, 3 281, 2 281, 2 214, 215, 2 154; 214, 215, 2 205, 206, 207, 2 30, 33, 31, 30, 33, 34, 30, OF MATERIALS 414, 419, 419, 419, 419, 419, 419, 419,
ance; Engines, Aircraft; Engines, coach; Engines, Motor-Truck; Fore tion; Fuels; Gasoline; Ignition; Inditons; and Valves and Valve Gear) agine Operation and Performance Adding That Mile per Gallon A Symposium on Varnish in Engines Engineered Automotive Operation and Management Automotive Operation and Management Flame Researches Tank Mileage What About the Engine? Combustion Flame movement Flame temperature measurements Knock-free Mass burned, volume inflamed relation to Pressure-time cards Pressure-volume cards Pressure waves Radiation characteristics Rate of combustion, factors affecting Research Testing Indicators used Photographic methods Spectroscopic studies Windows used Volume inflamed, mass burned relation to Window observations Cooling Air vs. water Airplane and automobile compared Water vs. air	Diesel; Engines, Motorign Design and Opera- luction: Oil Filters; Pis- (E) 356 321 (E) 356 421 INTENANCE (E) 356 421 423, 431 427, 429 424, 427, 431 431 422 422 425 426 432 421 424, 425, 428, 429 426, 427 424, 427 431 424 143	Troubles due to Noise Oil filters, use of Power Detonation effects Fuel type effects Loss Spark timing effects Throttling effects Throttling effects Trends Road test data Roughness Detonation a separate entity Plaster-cast method of forecasting Tank-mileage Climatic effects Cross-country driving Data on Driver effects Streamlining effects Throttle stop effects Traffic operation effects Vehicle speed effects Wind resistance effects Testing Fuel consumption Lubrication Road-load economy Tank mileage Throttling Wear Bore Wear from the Viewpoint Bore structure relation to Cylinder material effects Data on Piston-ring material effects	321, 322, 324, 3 281, 2 281, 2 214, 215, 2 154; 214, 215, 2 2 205, 206, 207, 2 30, 33, 31, 30,
ance; Engines, Aircraft; Engines, coach; Engines, Motor-Truck; Fore tion; Fuels; Gasoline; Ignition; Inditons; and Valves and Valve Gear) agine Operation and Performance Adding That Mile per Gallon A Symposium on Varnish in Engines Engineered Automotive Operation and Management Flame Researches Tank Mileage What About the Engine? Combustion Flame movement Flame temperature measurements Knock-free Mass burned, volume inflamed relation to Pressure-volume cards Pressure-volume cards Pressure waves Radiation characteristics Rate of combustion, factors affecting Research Testing Indicators used Photographic methods Spectroscopic studies Windows used Volume inflamed, mass burned relation to Window observations Cooling Air vs. water Airplane and automobile compared Water vs. air	Diesel; Engines, Motorign Design and Opera- luction: Oil Filters; Pis- (E) 356 321 (E) 356 421 29 201 423, 431 427, 429 424, 427, 431 431 422 422 425 426 432 421 424, 425, 428, 429 426, 427 424, 427 431 431 431 431 431 431 431	Troubles due to Noise Oil filters, use of Power Detonation effects Fuel type effects Loss Spark timing effects Throttling effects Throttling effects Trends Road test data Roughness Detonation a separate entity Plaster-cast method of forecasting Tank-mileage Climatic effects Cross-country driving Data on Driver effects Streamlining effects Throttle stop effects Traffic operation effects Vehicle speed effects Wind resistance effects Testing Fuel consumption Lubrication Road-load economy Tank mileage Throttling Wear Bore Wear from the Viewpoint Bore structure relation to Cylinder material effects Data on Piston-ring material effects (See also Air Cleaners; Bearings; Carbu	321, 322, 324, 3 281, 2 281, 2 214, 215, 2 154; 214, 215, 2 2 3 205, 206, 207, 2 30, 33, 31, 30, 414, 415, 417, 418, 419, 4 415, 417, 418, 419, 4 415, 416, 4 416, 4 4
ance; Engines, Aircraft; Engines, coach; Engines, Motor-Truck; Fore tion; Fuels; Gasoline; Ignition; Inditons; and Valves and Valve Gear) agine Operation and Performance Adding That Mile per Gallon A Symposium on Varnish in Engines Engineered Automotive Operation and Material Engine Flame Researches Tank Mileage What About the Engine? Combustion Flame movement Flame temperature measurements Knock-free Mass burned, volume inflamed relation to Pressure-time cards Pressure-volume cards Pressure waves Radiation characteristics Rate of combustion, factors affecting Research Testing Indicators used Photographic methods Spectroscopic studies Windows used Volume inflamed, mass burned relation to Window observations Cooling Air vs. water Airplane and automobile compared Water vs. air Fuel consumption Chassis friction effects Combustion chamber design effects	Diesel; Engines, Motorign Design and Opera- luction: Oil Filters; Pis- (E) 356 321 321 329 201 423, 431 427, 429 424, 427, 431 422 422 425 426 432 421 424, 425, 428, 429 426, 427 424, 427 431 424 143 143	Troubles due to Noise Oil filters, use of Power Detonation effects Fuel type effects Loss Spark timing effects Throttling effects Throttling effects Trends Road test data Roughness Detonation a separate entity Plaster-cast method of forecasting Tank-mileage Climatic effects Cross-country driving Data on Driver effects Streamlining effects Throttle stop effects Traffic operation effects Vehicle speed effects Wind resistance effects Testing Fuel consumption Lubrication Road-load economy Tank mileage Throttling Wear Bore Wear from the Viewpoint Bore structure relation to Cylinder material effects Data on Piston-ring material effects (See also Air Cleaners; Bearings; Carbushafts; Cylinders: Detonation	321, 322, 324, 3 281, 2 281, 2 214, 215, 2 154; 214, 215, 2 2 3 205, 206, 207, 2 30, 33, 31, 30, 414, 415, 417, 418, 419, 4 415, 416, 4 419, 415, 416, 4 415, 416, 4 416, 416, 417, 418, 419, 4 417, 418, 419, 4 418, 419, 4 419, 419, 418, 419, 4 419, 419, 419, 419, 419, 419, 419, 419,
ance; Engines, Aircraft; Engines, coach; Engines, Motor-Truck; Fore tion; Fuels; Gasoline; Ignition; Inditions; and Valves and Valve Gear) agine Operation and Performance Adding That Mile per Gallon A Symposium on Varnish in Engines Enginered Automotive Operation and Material Engine Flame Researches Tank Mileage What About the Engine? Combustion Flame movement Flame temperature measurements Knock-free Mass burned, volume inflamed relation to Pressure-time cards Pressure-volume cards Pressure waves Radiation characteristics Rate of combustion, factors affecting Research Testing Indicators used Photographic methods Spectroscopic studies Windows used Volume inflamed, mass burned relation to Window observations Cooling Air vs. water Airplane and automobile compared Water vs. air Fuel consumption Chassis friction effects	Diesel; Engines, Motorign Design and Opera- luction: Oil Filters; Pis- (E) 356 321 (E) 356 421 29 201 423, 431 427, 429 424, 427, 431 431 422 422 425 426 432 421 424, 425, 428, 429 426, 427 431 431 431 431 431 431 431 4331 4331	Troubles due to Noise Oil filters, use of Power Detonation effects Fuel type effects Loss Spark timing effects Throttling effects Throttling effects Trends Road test data Roughness Detonation a separate entity Plaster-cast method of forecasting Tank-mileage Climatic effects Cross-country driving Data on Driver effects Streamlining effects Throttle stop effects Traffic operation effects Vehicle speed effects Wind resistance effects Testing Fuel consumption Lubrication Road-load economy Tank mileage Throttling Wear Bore Wear from the Viewpoint Bore structure relation to Cylinder material effects Data on Piston-ring material effects (See also Air Cleaners; Bearings; Carbushafts; Cylinders; Detonation tion; Engines, Aircraft; Engin Engines, Motor-Truck; Foreig	321, 322, 324, 3 281, 2 214, 215, 2 154; 214, 215, 2 2 205, 206, 207, 2 30, 33, 31, 30, . OF Materials 414, 415, 417, 418, 419, 4 415, 416, 419, 4

	1	PAGE		PAGE
Engineers and Engineering			Engines, Aircraft (Continued)	509
MANLY, THE ENGINEER		145	Flat type Foreign and domestic engines compared	512
	65, 367,	368	Fuel consumption	,
Langley, S. P.			"Best economy"	98, 101, 103
Aircraft pioneering Langley Medal		147	Compression ratio effects	235, 236, 242
Manly, association with		147	Data on	98; 411
Manly, Charles Matthews		-4/	Detonation, limitations imposed by	237
Airplane-engine development		145	Direct injection effects Economy possibilities for ideal conditions	235, 236, 237
Biography		145	Exhaust back pressure effects	235, 236
Flight tests described	49, 150,		Factors affecting	235, 236, 237, 242
Hydraulic drive	150	151	Mean effective pressure effects	235, 236
Langley airplane, work on		147	Mechanical efficiency effects	235, 236
Langley, association with		147	Power relation to	98
Manly Drive S.A.E. activity	-	, 151	Reduction means outlined	242, 251
War work	152	153	Spark advance setting effects	235, 236, 242
Work with Langley summarized	148	, 149	Testing	404
Youth	-40	148	Fuel feeding Direct injection	
			Advantages	393, 401
Engines, Aircraft			Cylinder injection	291, 292, 293
		8	Fuel consumption decreased by	400
Aircraft-Engine Lubrication Aircraft Engines and Their Lubrication			German practice	400
AIRLINE POWER CONTROL WITH A TOROUE METER		501 271	Injection equipment	292, 293
AVIATION FUELS AND ENGINES		389	Intake-pipe injection	292, 293
COORDINATING AIRCRAFT-ENGINE DESIGN AND PRODUCTION	ON	85	Merits	294
DYNAMIC SUSPENSION - A METHOD OF AIRCRAFT-ENGIN			Supercharger injection	291, 293
Mounting		185	Fuel injection trends	506 506
FUEL-ECONOMY POSSIBILITIES OF OTTO-CYCLE AIRCRA	FT		Future predicted Future predicted 401, 402,	403; 502, 507, 508, 512
Engines		235	Improvement, factors contributing to	501
PERMISSIBLE AMPLITUDES OF TORSIONAL VIBRATION IN AI	R-		Lubrication	,,,,
CRAFT ENGINES		311	Carbon formation	9, 10, 11
PROGRESS IN THE DEVELOPMENT OF IN-LINE AIR-COOL			Corrosion	8, 10
Engines) 548	Detonation relation to	8, 9, 13
THE BMEP PARAMETER FOR AIRPLANE CRUISING-POW CONTROL	ER		Improvement, need for	511
		97	Mechanical conditions, effect of	9, 10
VIBRATION CHARACTERISTICS OF AIRCRAFT ENGINE-PR PELLER SYSTEMS	(0-	540	Mixture relation to	8, 9 269, 270
Altitude effects, power		540 505	Oil filters, use of Oil oxidation	511, 512
Automobile engine compared with		233	Oil properties	311, 312
Brake mean effective pressure		-33	Compound	511
Control			Requirements	8; 511
Factors affecting		103	Testing	8, 9, 13, 14
Indicated air speed	10	1, 102	Viscosity	511
Manifold pressure		1, 102	Oil temperature, oil viscosity relation to	511
Torque-meter		1, 102	Problem analyzed	
Types of Definition	10	1, 102	Progress	511
Trends		99	Ring sticking Sludge formation	8, 9, 13, 1, 8, 12, 1
Cooling		501	Testing	8, 9, 13, 14; 51
Air			Viscosity	0, 9, 13, 14, 31
Automobile engine compared with		143		51
Drag affected by	50	9, 510	Temperature relation to	51
Liquid cooling compared with		6, 508		
Cooling area		502	Allison	50
Fin design		502	Armstrong-Siddeley	39
Liquid			Bristol	9, 14; 390; 50
Air cooling compared with		6, 508		50
Disadvantages	50	8, 509		9, 12, 13, 1
Drag affected by Future predicted		509		505, 50
Merits	=	8, 509		14
Military use	508, 50			50
Power effects	,50, 30	508		390, 404, 405; 50
Progress		502		1
Research		502		54
Reverse flow	50	9, 510		390, 400, 402; 50
Trends		510	Wright 187;	501, 502, 503, 505, 50
Cowling		501		
Cylinder types, in-line			Aerodrome A	14
Air cooled Merits		548		146, 14
Progress		548		145, 14
Diesel		54	Materials Medal bestowed	14
Altitude effects, power		509	_	50
Foreign use of	77	78, 8	Requirements	50
Gasoline engine compared with	403; 5			507, 508, 509, 51
German developments		05, 50		
Merits	,	40		
Payload		50		19
Pressures, peak		50	Center-of-gravity overhang effect	1
Weight		50		187, 1
Drag, cooling type effects		50		1
Efficiency, mechanical	235, 2	36, 24	Example analysis	191, 1
mm :	100; 2			185; 5

S.A.E. TRANSACTIONS

	PAGE		PAGE
Engines, Aircraft (Continued) Principle stated	. 9	Engines, Aircraft (Concluded)	
Propeller gyroscopic effect	185; 504	Propeller vibration relation to Torque harmonics	317, 318, 320; 540 542, 543
Reduction-gear torsional effect	190	Wear, testing	418, 419
Rubber used in	188	Weight	501, 505
Vibration isolation	185, 186	(See also Carburetors and Carburetion; Crankshaft	ts; Cylinders; Detona-
Rubber used in Types described	188	tion; Fuels; Gasoline; Ignition; Indus	ction; Pistons; Super-
Vibration affected by	187	chargers and Supercharging; and Valve	s and Valve Gear)
Oil filters, use of	269, 270		
Operating requirements outlined	235	Engines, Diesel	
Operation		DIESEL-ENGINE INSTALLATION IN COACHES AND	Trucks 305
Brake-mean-effective-pressure relation to	99	DURATION OF COMBUSTION IN A COMMERCIA	L DIESEL
Cruising manifold pressure effects Cruising power effects	97, 98	ENGINE	117
Cruising power effects Cruising r.p.m. effects	97, 98 97, 98	RECENT EUROPEAN DEVELOPMENTS IN HIGH-SPE ENGINES	
Otto-cycle, fuel-economy possibilities of	235	THE ROLE OF THE DIESEL ON RAILROADS	(E) 477
Payload	505	Use of Diesels by Railroads Continues to Gi	ROW (E) 477
Performance data	297	Combustion	
Poppet vs. sleeve valves Power	510	After-burning	119, 122, 140
Altitude effects	505	Duration Curves	
"Best power"	98	Fuel feeding effects	121, 122 122, 123
Cruising-power control	,	Ignition lag relation to	122, 123
BMEP parameter	97, 99, 101, 103	Testing	117
Factors affecting	97, 98, 103	Fuel type effects	122, 140
Importance of	97	Ignition lag Combustion duration relation to	
Parameter, BMEP Types described	97, 99, 101, 103	Curves	122
Fuel consumption relation to	98	Definition	120, 122
Torque meter used to control	271, 275	Fuel feeding effects	120, 122
Trends	501, 511, 548	Fuel type effects	123
Predictions		Reduction	123
Fallibility of	501	Testing Variation	117
Use Production	501	Noise increase	119
Coordination, design and production		Original burning	119
Changes		Testing	
Decision regarding	89, 90	Apparatus described	117
Factors involved	89, 90	Conditions maintained Photo-electric combustion indicator	118, 119
Number of Sources of	89 89	Procedure	117
Cooperation between production and eng		Results	119, 120
Cost factor	85	Turbulence effects	120
Design and test programs	85, 86	Combustion chamber types, foreign usage	77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 83
Developed units, utilization of	90	Control, remote Designs described, foreign	78
Factors involved Finish control	85, 92	Foreign use of	78, 79, 80, 81, 83, 84 77, 84
Materials	91	Four vs. two stroke cycle	77, 78
Hardness	92	Fuel feeding	
Selection	91, 92	Injection timing	80
Objective	85	Nozzles Pumps, progress	78, 80, 83
Quality control	91	Casalina angina samparad mith	82, 84 05, 308; 403; 505, 506
Standardization factor	86, 87, 88	Lubrication	3, 300, 403, 303, 300
Cost reduction	85	IMPROVEMENTS IN DIESEL-ENGINE LUBRICATION	
Progress Reliability	501, 512	RECENT DEVELOPMENTS IN DIESEL LUBRICAT	ring Oils 485
Sleeve vs. poppet valves	297	Some Developments Relative to Cra	
Specifications, British	390	FILTRATION Breaking-in	23
Speed, trends	501	Compound oils	494, 495
Submerged installations	509	Bearing failure	486
Testing		Cost factor	498
Fuel consumption	404	Engine purging	498, 499, 500
Lubrication Wear	8, 9, 13, 14; 511	Limiting adhesion temperature Merits	492, 500
Torque meter	418, 419	Mineral oil compared with	498, 500 485, 486, 500
Advantages	272, 273, 275, 276	No. d for	485
Brake horsepower controlled by	273	Ring sticking	486, 487, 488, 500
Fuel-air ratio controlled by	273	Temperature effects	492
Problems involved in use of	276	Testing procedures Test oils	486, 487
Types of	271	Corresion	487 24, 27, 42
Trends	501	Difficulties	35
Types, variety needed Valve mechanisms	509, 512	Englise deposits	23, 27
Vibration	109	Lacquer tormation	24, 28, 36
Amplitudes, permissible		Oil change period Oil deterioration	497, 498, 500
Importance of establishing	. 311		23, 26, 27 24, 25, 26, 27, 28
Methods of determining	311, 312		
Damping, dynamic	502, 503	Compound	
Frequencies	189, 191		35, 42
Improvements cited Mounting effects	502, 503		23, 35
Natural frequency	185, 191; 504	Mineral compared with Oil filter effects	23, 24, 35, 42
Calculations	189		35, 42
Placement	191		23, 35

	PAGE		Pag	E
Engines, Diesel (Concluded)		Engines, Motorcoach (Concluded)		
Requirements		Engine suspension		
Carbon-forming tendency, low	42	Flexible installation	306, 30	7
Detergency	35, 36, 37, 38, 42	Moment of inertia, determination of	306, 30	
Film strength	38, 39, 42	Principal axis	30	-
Oiliness	40, 41, 42	Problem analyzed	305, 30	
Stability	42	Exhaust system	308, 30	-
Viscosity	27	Fuel system Noise	30	
Ring sticking Scuffing	23, 28, 35, 36	Mounting, rear	22	
Temperature effects	36 24, 27	Mounting, rear		,9
Test data	37, 41	Engines Mates Touch		
Wear	36, 40, 41; 492, 493	Engines, Motor-Truck		
Makes	30, 40, 4-, 49-, 493	DIESEL-ENGINE INSTALLATION IN COACHES AND TRUCKS		-
Berliet	79	WHY NOT 125 BMEP IN AN L-HEAD TRUCK ENGINE?	72, 76, 7	72
Bernard	79	Brake mean effective pressure Compression ratio	12, 70, 1	10
Bristol	84	Combustion chamber design effects		73
Brno	84	Cooling relation to		73
Burmeister-Wain	78	Valve timing effects	73, 7	
Caterpillar Citroen	23,24,26,27, 28	Cooling, exhaust-valve		73
Clerget	79 84	Diesel		
C. L. M.	78, 79, 84	Foreign use of	77, 78, 79, 8	81
Coatalen *	70, 79, 84	Installation problems		
Comet	79	Air supply	-	08
Daimler-Benz	78, 80, 82	Cooling system	-	09
Delahaye	79	Engine controls		09
English Electric	78	Engine removal Engine suspension	309, 3	10
Gardner	79	Flexible installation	306, 3	07
General Motors	305	Moment of inertia, determination of	306, 3	
Henschel	81, 82	Principal axis		06
Humboldt-Deutz	81, 82	Problem analyzed	305, 3	
Jung Junkers	78	Exhaust system	308, 3	
Kiel	77, 78, 79, 84	Fuel system	3	108
Krupp	78, 79	Noise	3	308
Latil	70, 79	Fuel consumption		
Lilloise	79, 84	Ignition effects		
M.A.N.	81, 82	Spark plug setting		76
Mercedes	79, 80, 84	Timing Induction effects, manifold design		76
Napier	84	Piston effects	72,	76
Oberhansli	79	L-head	72, 76,	
Perkins	82, 83, 84	Power	1-, 10,	, -
Petters	78	Compression ratio effects		72
Peugeot Renault	79	Factors affecting	72,	
Ricardo	79 79	Fuel consumption affected by		72
Rochet-Schneider	79	Increase		
Salmson	84	Means of	72,	
Saurer	78, 80, 81	Purpose of		72
Unic	79	Piston effects Trends		76 76
Merits	403	Trends		70
Oil cooler used with	27	Ei D-il		
Passenger car usage, specifications for	77	Engines, Railcar		
Progress	35	Diesel		- 0
Railroad use of Specifications, passenger-car usage	477	Control, remote		78
Testing	77	Cost factor Foreign use of	77, 78,	477
Combustion	117, 119, 120	Increase in use of		477
Lubrication	37, 41	Merits		477
Torque variation	305	Foreign designs		82
Torsion damper, Lanchester type	80, 81	Supercharging		82
Trends	77, 78			
Two-stroke type	77, 78; 305	Engines, Tractor		
Wear		Diesel		47
Lubricant effects	36, 40, 41; 492, 493	Lubrication		41
Metal effects	413	Wear, test data		41
(See also Crankshafts; Cylinders; Detonation; E Motorcoach; Engines, Motor-Truck:		Wear, to take		4.
Pistons)		F		
Engines, Marine		Finishes		
		Progress		366
Diesel	77	Trends		366
Speed trends	77			
Engines, Motorcoach		Fleet Operation The Utility and Economics of Small Passenger	CARS	
DIESEL-ENGINE INSTALLATION IN COACHES AN	TRUCKS 305	1/ mm (m)	Cano	335
Aluminum used in	531	Cost factor 335, 336, 338, 33		343
Diesel		Depreciation	336, 337,	
Electric drive used with	58		336,	
Foreign use of	81			33
Installation problems Air supply		Garaging Leased-car problems		33
Cooling system	308			34
Engine controls	309			339
Engine removal	309, 310			33
	3-91 34			93

S.A.E. TRANSACTIONS

Flore Onessier (Conduit 1)	P	AGE	F 1 (0 1 1 1)				P	AGE
Fleet Operation (Concluded) Passenger cars		335	Fuels (Concluded) Need					20.5
Personnel requirements	335,		Physical properties					291 291
Repair practices	337,		Problem analyzed		291,	292,	293,	
Trucks, one-half-ton		335	Progress					291
Passenger cars Personnel, driver training		335	Prospects				291,	0.00
Purchasing policies		337 336	Starting problem Volatility, low, difficulties due to				293,	
Records, importance of		339	"Stunt" fuels, data on			202.	291, 393,	
Tires and tire-maintenance	338,		Swirl effects			39-9	391,	
Trucks, one-half-ton		335	Vapor pressure					505
Vehicle design improvements Progress		240	Car design affected by					141
Suggestion for future		340	Cost, United States and European compan	arl				~~
Vehicles, interesting uses of	341,		Rating	···				77
(See also Motorcoach and Motor-Truck)			Cetane number				124,	
			Data Future predicted				124,	140
Foreign Design and Operation			Octane number					
Automobile			Carbon deposits effects					218
Domestic and foreign compared		201	Engine adjustments effects					219
Door height, Germany Frameless cars	F2F F26	144	Power affected by Requirements	***			214,	-
People's car, Germany	535, 536,	143	Road octane number variability	210,		211,		
Progress		350	Taxation		210,	211,	213,	203
Test data		350	Testing					-
Engines Aircraft			Cooperative Fuel Research method			278,		
Diesel, Germany	FOF	506	Knock characteristics		277,	278,	279,	280
European and American compared	505,	512	(See also Detonation, Fuel Factors; and Gasol	ine)				
Germany	393, 400; 505,	-						
Great Britain		390	G					
Testing Diesel		512	Gasoline					
Combustion chamber types	77, 78, 79, 80, 81	82	Aviation					
Designs described	78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83		Future predicted Octane number	225	0.101			505
Domestic and foreign compared	7-1, 73, 5-1, 5-1, 5-2, 5-3	77	Progress	237,	242;	503		505
Fuel feeding			Vapor pressure				503	504
Injection timing		80	Octane number					, ,
Nozzles Pumps, progress	78, 80	2, 84	Carbon deposits effects					218
Specifications	0.2	77	Detonation affected by				237	, 242
Trends	77	7, 78	Engine adjustments effects Power affected by				214	219
Two vs. four stroke cycle		7, 78	Requirements	210.	211	212		, 219
Usage extent		7, 84	Road octane number variability					, 216
Four-cylinder Fuel consumption	201,	202	"Safety fuels" compared with					291
Valves, British		395	Testing Cooperative Fuel Research method					
Fuels, Great Britain	389.	390	Knock characteristics					, 280 , 280
Spark plugs		400	(See also Detonation, Fuel Factors; and Fuel	(3	-//	, -/0	, -/9	, 200
Taxation, fuel		203		,				
Frames			Gears					
Body unit construction with	6:	535	Hypoid Lubrication		196	, 198	, 199	, 220
Factors causing changes in	***	466	Extreme pressure					193
Frameless car	535, 536, 537, 538	539	Extreme-temperature-pressure					193
Rigidity increase Trends		3	Seizure					2.2
Width		466 466	Factors determining occurrence					193
X-members		466	Load effects Prevention			195	, 196	, 220
(See also Bodies)			Tests				Tos	193
,			Temperature				- 94	, -92
Fuels			Bulk					5, 220
AVIATION FUELS AND ENGINES		389	Flash Importance of			193	, 194	1, 195
PROSPECTS FOR USE OF "SAFETY FUELS"	IN SPARK-IGNITION	309	Testing					193
AIRCRAFT ENGINES		291						- 9.
Aviation British usage	280	200	н					
Deposits, lead		, 390	Headlighting					
Diesel, safety factor		, 506	Progress					0, 46
Distillation characteristics		393	Sealed-beam			457	7, 460	0, 46
Fireproof			Heat Treatment					
Need Prospects		291	WHAT IS NEW IN HEAT-TREATING METI	ione A				
Future predicted	504	, 505	PROCESSES	iobs, n	AATE	CIALS,		35
Ignition temperatures, spontaneous	,,,,	294	Cost data					35
Iso-octane			Fundamentals of					35
Cost factor		504	Future predicted					35
Octane number Lead distribution		, 505	Gases used in Methods described			35		5, 35
Octane number	389, 390, 392, 394, 404	3, 394				25		3, 35 5, 35
Progress		3, 504				33	4, 33	35
Reference fuels, secondary		, 406	Steel					35
"Safety"			Temperature control					35
Fire hazard reduced	504	5, 506	Time saving					35
Gasoline compared with	30,	291						35

		- 3 -		INDEX			
1		PA	GE	L		P	AGE
gnition				Legislation			
SPARK TIMING - ITS RELATION TO ROAD OCTANE	NIMBERS			Automobile operation and performance, inspection			280
AND PERFORMANCE	A TOMEDERO	2	210	Inspection			
0,0,	, 138, 139; :	212, 2	213	Compulsory Cost			280
Spark plugs				Merits			280
Aircraft British and American compared		398,	503	Safety viewpoint			280
Ceramic Compared		397,	-	Usage extent			280
Earth wire effects			397	Voluntary compared with			280
Gap, fuel consumption affected by			203	Motor-truck operation and performance, inspection Motor-truck operation and performance, inspection			280
Gas-tightness			398	Taxation, fuel			203
Long-reach		203,					
Materials			400	Lubricants and Lubrication			
Mica Pin-holing			398	"SEIZURE-DELAY" METHOD FOR DETERMINING THE	SEIZURE		
Sinterkorund compared with			398	PROTECTION OF EP LUBRICANTS			193
Troubles due to			398	Compound 23, 24, 35, 42; 269; 485, 486, 487	498, 499,	500;	511
Usage extent			397	Extreme pressure Gear usage			193
Sintered aluminum oxide		397,		Research			193
Sinterkorund		397,	398	Seizure prevention			193
Timing				Extreme-temperature-pressure			- 30
Compression ratio effects Control, automatic			217	Gear usage			193
Control devices	212.	213,		Seizure protection			
Fuel consumption affected by	2.2,	211,		Data on		100	220
Importance of		211,	219	Seizure-delay method for determining Temperature factor	193, 199,		200
Power affected by			211	Test apparatus, Four-Ball 194, 195, 196,			
				Test method	-977 -9-7		196
Indicators, Engine				Test results correlated		197,	198
ENGINE INDICATION WITH THE CATHODE-RAY OS	CTI T OGRADH	(E)	204	Machines used in tests			
THE OSCILLOGRAPH IN ENGINE INDICATION	GILLOGERITI	(E)		Four-Ball apparatus			, 220
Cathode ray oscillograph		135;	-	S.A.E. Research type			, 220
Diesel engine use of		331	117	Timken Oil acidity	260	266,	, 220
Makes				Oil depletion	205,	200,	270
Dodds Cosser			208	Oil filters			-/-
Midgley			421	Fallacies regarding			259
Sunbury			452	Merits			259
Optical Oscillograph			541	Testing			
Photo-electric type			117	Breaking-in			, 500
Torque meter			,	Corrosion			, 500
Field for	271,	274,	275	Flow-temperature relationship Ring sticking	487	488,	
Types of			271	Stability	40/1		, 500
University of Wisconsin type			117	Wear	491, 493,	400	
				(See also Engine Operation and Performance, Lubr	ication; En	gines,	, Air
Induction				craft, Lubrication; Engines, Diesel, Lu	orication; (Gears;	; and
Distribution				Oil Filters)			
Air-fuel mixture ratio effects		126,	127				
Data	126,	127,	128	M			
Manifolds				Materials			
Carburetor relation to			128	Body trim			37
Design	72, 73;	125;	300	Car design affected by		141	, 14
				Glass, safety			46
Instruments				Insulation, automobile body Plastics 229, 234; 369, 370	66 .60		, 23
Accelerometers			2		, 287, 288		
Aircraft, torque meter				Upholstery	, _5/, _50	,9	47
Field for	271	, 274,		(See also Metals and Rubber)			.,
Types of			271	,			
Balancing machine		4.5.5	458	Metals			
Bore wear testing Camera			414	Aircraft engine needs			50
Carbometer		424	429 351	Automotive use of			14
Engine wear testing		412	, 414	Cast iron			
Kinetic Oiliness Testing Machine			, 494	Cylinder material			5
Noise meters			, 289	Ferritic			. 5
Riding-comfort recorder			44	Gray Growth		417	7, 42
Riding qualities measurement		. 00	2		50, 51; 417	7. ATC	9. 42
Sound measurement		288	, 289	Pearlitic	, J., 4.)	, 4.3	9, 4-
Strain-gage Torque meter	201	. 274	528 , 275	Piston-ring material			5
Turbidimeter	2/1	, -/4	352	Production			
Wear testing		413	, 414	Scaling			30
(See also Indicators, Engine; and Testing)				Valve guide material			30
, and a seement				Wear data Inconel	417, 41	, 41	9, 42
International Foundry Congress			42.5				59,
international Foundry Congress			415	Modulus of elasticity, importance of			1, 1
				Piston-ring materials			49,
K				Test methods, magnetic			59, (
Knock				Thick sheets, advantages of (See also Aluminum and Aluminum Alloys; Beau			14

S.A.E. TRANSACTIONS

otor	Page	Pistons	Pag
ee Engine)			50
8.00)		Aircraft, Diesel Cooling	30
otorcoach Design and Operation		Gumming, lubricant effects	48
LIGHT-WEIGHT TRANSPORTATION UNITS	526	Ideal operation described Rings	7
Aluminum used in	526, 528, 529	RECENT DEVELOPMENTS IN PIST	ON-RING MATERIALS
Bodies	0	Anti-scuff qualities	41
Aluminum used in Chassisless	528, 529 527	Gray-iron structures	417, 4
Design requirements	527, 528	Hardness Materials	
Local stability	529	Coating	
Makes, Greyhound Cruisers	108	Metallic	49, 54,
Progress Stresses	229 528	Non-metallic	49, 54,
Weight	320	Composition Finish	49, 51, 52, 49, 54,
Air-conditioning relation to	529	Specifications	49, 54,
Reduction, importance of	526, 529	Structure	49, 51, 52,
See also Accidents and Accident Prevention, Mo		Surface finish	49, 54,
coach; Engines, Motorcoach; Electric Riding Qualities; Springs, Suspension		Sticking 23, 2 Structures, gray-iron	28, 35, 36; 324; 486, 487, 488, 5 417, 4
and Quanties, opinigs, buspension	, and Transmissions,	Testing	54, 56, 57,
lotor-Truck Design and Operation		Tinplating merits	49, 54, 56,
LIGHT-WEIGHT TRANSPORTATION UNITS	526	Wear	
Aluminum used in	526, 527, 533	Annealing effects Causes analyzed	•
Fleet-operation problems analyzed	335	Causes classified	
Operating problems analyzed	335	Abrasion	49,
See also Accidents and Accident Prevention Motor-Truck; Engines, Motor-Truck		Corrosion	49,
Qualities; and Springs, Suspension)	Freet Operation; Kiding	Erosion Lubrication relation to	49,
Quantities, and opinings, ouspension)		Material effects	49, 50; 415, 416,
		Preventives	49,
N		Scoring	49, 54,
Vational Advisory Committee for Aerona		Scuffing Temperature effects	49, 54, 56, 57, 52;
161; 223;	258, 271; 501, 502, 510	Testing	54, 56, 57,
National Aeronautic Association	153	Weight loss	
1.: 1.B			
National Bureau of Standards	449	Production	
		Magnaflux Indications Interpi	
0		Magnaflux – What Does It Sh Aircraft	ow :
Dil		Magnaflux testing	
See Lubricants and Lubrication)		Applications	
N PH		Defects detected	
Oil Filters		Abrasion, surface Blowholes	60
FILTERING FALLACIES	259	Bursts	68
Some Developments Relative to Crankcas Additives	E-OIL FILTRATION 23	Classification	60
Air cleaner usage relation to	26, 28; 268, 269	Cracks Description	60, 61, 62, 68 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65
Bypass method	28	Distortion	00, 01, 02, 03, 04, 03
Cleanliness	261	Flakes	
Clogging Crankcase drains	496 261, 262	Flux density, variations is	
Depletion of oil	201, 202	Hairlines Inclusions	60, 62, 63, 64, 65, 68
Diesel engine use of	24	Laps	68, 62, 63, 64, 65, 68
Engine design effects	268	Magnetic permeability, va	ariations in 60
Fallacies regarding use of	259	Tears, machining	68
Filter capacity Function	261 24, 28	Interpretation of	68
Gumming	269	Merits Method described	59
Improvements needed	263, 264	Purpose	59
Installation	260	Metal, flush riveting	
Media Moisture accumulation	260, 263 265	Cast iron	**
Need for	260	Coordinating design and product Aircraft engine	tion 8
Oil acidity	265, 266, 267	Methods	8
Oil color	268	Reasons	8
Oil drainage periods affected by Oil expense reduced by	27, 28; 263, 270	Feritex treatment	
Oxidation effects	263 269, 270	Ferrox treatment	
Problem, complexity of	270	Finish, wear affected by Magnaflux testing	49, 54
Testing	25, 26, 28	Superfinish	303
Types	24, 25, 26, 27, 28	•	Construction, Production; and Eng
Usage extent Used oil examinations, data from	459 262	Aircraft, Production)	
Cold on Camminations, data Hom	202		
Omnibus			R
(See Motorcoach)		Railcars	
		Air conditioning	
_		Aluminum used in	531
P		D	
Passenger Car		Doors Interior finish	

Riding Qualities	Page	Rubber (Concluded)	PAGE
HARSHNESS IN THE AUTOMOBILE	1	Stress limitation	
Accelerations		Factors involved	17, 18, 22
Data on	2	Need for Stress-strain curves	17, 18 475, 476
Importance of Reduction means	3	Synthetic	16
Types of	1, 2, 3	Temperature rise caused by elongation	17
Factors affecting	1; 231, 232, 233, 234	Testing	476, 477
Harshness		Tires Vulcanization	16, 17, 22
Definition of Driver affected by	1	(See also Springs, Suspension, Rubber)	10, 17, 22
Human reaction to	1		
Insulators used to decrease	7	S	
Measurement methods		S.A.E.	
Instrument usage Laboratory	2	International Automotive Engineering Congress Manly's contribution to	501
Road	2 2	(See also Cooperative-Fuel Research)	153
Reduction methods	3, 6, 7		
Rigidity effects	3, 4, 6, 7	Science, Some 1938 Advances Cited	295
Speed relation to Spring, suspension effects	1	Shock Absorbers	
Conventional type	3	Shock cushioners	7
Independent wheel	3	Trends	468
Types of	1	Types	468
Ideal ride described Road surface effects	I	Smithsonian Institution	145
Testing	,	Springs, Suspension	
Harshness	2	RUBBER SUSPENSION	471
Instruments for	2, 44, 48	TRENDS IN COMMERCIAL-VEHICLE SPRING SUSPENS	104
Rigidity, structural Vibration	4, 5 2, 4	Design improvements	108; 471
Tire effects	43, 48; 231, 232, 234	Durability factor Frequency formula	108
Vehicle design effects	43, 4-, -3-, -3-, -3-,	Front	104
Rear-engine mounting	229, 234	Angle	466
Seat cushions Shock absorbers	94 231	Deflection rate	466
Springs, suspension	231, 234	Independent Length	457 , 465, 466 466
Vibration	1, 43, 44, 45, 48	Progress	465, 466
(See also Instruments; and Tires and Rims)		Fundamentals of	104, 105
		Hotchkiss Drive	107
Rims		Independent front, usage extent Leaf	457
(See Tires and Rims)		Advances, recent	107
Rubber		Competition with	107
		Loading effects	105, 106, 107
RUBBER AS A LOAD-CARRYING MATERIAL THE DEVELOPMENT OF FOAMED-LATEX CUSH	IONING 93	"Magnaflect" Material effects	106, 107
Automotive use of	15, 22; 233, 234	Motorcoach	105
Body mounting	470	Design improvements	108
Compression	20, 22	Passenger-car problems compared with	105
Creep Engine mounting	15, 16, 18, 20, 22; 474 286, 288; 461	Motor-truck Design improvements	108
Foamed latex	200, 200, 401	Passenger-car problems compared with	105
Air conditioning of	95, 96	Parabolic-edged spring steel	107, 108
Applications	93	Rear, trends	465
Body use of Seat cushions	93; 468, 470	Riding qualities affected by Rubber	3; 234
Testing	94, 95, 96		234
Cost factor	93, 94	"Torsilastic"	-3-
Durability	95		472, 473, 473
History Merits	94, 95, 96		473
Processing	94, 95, 90		473, 47
Ventilating properties	95, 96	Radial	47:
Hardness	17, 19, 22		47.
History	16, 17, 20, 21, 22; 473		471, 47
Hysteresis Load-carrying use	16, 17, 26, 21, 22; 473	Diagrams Trends	233; 465, 46
Considerations involved	15		3, 19, 20, 21, 22; 47
Limitations	15		46
Raw, characteristics of	15, 16, 17		465, 46
Seat cushion use Set	93; 468, 469, 470		107, 10
Shearing stress	474, 475		10
Shear modulus, hardness relation to	18, 19	Trends	231; 46
Slippage	15, 16, 18, 22		106, 10
Springs, suspension Compression discs	22	Weight Items determining	10
Flat-plate type	18	Saving Saving	10
Hollow cylinder type	22	Types compared	10
Load-deflection curves	19	(See also Rubber, Springs, Suspension)	
Merits	234		
Railroad-truck type Round-stage type	21, 22		35
	46	- 44	352, 35
Shackles	40-		
Shackles Torsion type Trends	20, 21; 84; 471 233; 465, 466	Aluminum compared with	529, 532, 53 352, 35

S.A.E. TRANSACTIONS

0.007	PAGE		PAGE
Steels (Concluded) Austenitic		Testing (Concluded)	
Automotive use of	298	Fuel consumption Road-load economy	31
Bodies	536, 537		31 33, 34
Carbometer	351	Wear	33, 34
Carbon type Deoxidizers	3 52 , 353	Data	414, 415, 417, 418, 419, 420
Durachrome	352 303		413, 414
Feritex treatment	304		277, 278, 279, 280; 449
Ferrox treatment	304	Knock characteristics	277, 278, 279, 280
Grain control Grain flow	351, 352		1
Hardenable Leaded	296, 301, 302 298	Knock characteristics	d 277, 278, 279, 280; 449 277, 278, 279, 280
Machining problems	352 352		8, 9, 13, 14; 511
Precipitation-hardening	298, 299		494, 500
Production	352	Compound	486
Progress Silcrome	351, 352 298, 299, 300, 301	Corrosion Diesel	489, 500
Springs, suspension	107, 108		486 487, 500
Stellite	295, 300	Sludge formation	324, 334
Superfinish Turbidimeter	303, 304		495, 500
Valve	352	Wear Metals, Magnaflux method	491, 493, 494, 500
Aircraft	295, 296		281, 282, 283, 284, 285
Analyses	301	Oil filters	25, 26, 27
Automobile	298, 299, 300		54, 56, 57, 58
Physical properties (See also Heat Treatment)	301	Riding qualities Instruments for	2, 44, 48
(See also Fleat Treatment)		Vehicle characteristics	2, 44, 46
Steering Systems		Rubber	476, 477
"Center-point"	466	Seat cushions	94, 95, 96
Makes, Gemmer	465		345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350
Modifications	465		ruments)
Oversteering	143		46; 245
Steering ratio Tire effects	466		, , , , ,
Trends	143; 344 466, 46		
Types	46	DESIGNING THE TIRE FOR THE CAR	243
Understeering Wheels	143		(E) 140
Plastics used in	466, 46	Passenger-Car Tires as Seen Today Engineer	(E) 140
Progress	46		344
		TIRE DESIGN FACTORS INFLUENCING C	4.2
Superchargers and Supercharging		Balance Camber thrust	43, 48
Aircraft		Car stability affected by	345, 349, 350 344
Diesel Exhaust turbo type merits	500	Components	344
Future predicted	502	Beads	244
Intercoolers	50:	BOOL DUCS	243, 244
Progress	500	Cushion	244 244
Types compared Blowers	50:	Reinforce	244
Turbo type	82; 50:	Sidewall	244
Two-speed	40	Tead	244
Railcar engine usage	8:	Coordination, tire and car	244 46, 47
		Cornering	249, 345, 349, 350
т		Failure, types of	245, 246, 247, 251
Temperature		History Improvements made	247, 248, 249
Detonation affected by Exhaust gas	150	Improvements suggested	140, 240, 249
Piston	154, 156, 157, 166	Inflation pressure	4
Spark plug	154, 156	Stability offected by	349
Valve	154, 156, 157, 16		43, 46, 48
T		Load	349
Testing		Noise	312
Aircraft Flight		Expansion-joint	47
Flight tests, pioneering	149, 150, 15		47 47
High-lift devices	16:		250, 251
Langley airplane	149, 150, 15	Progress	43, 48; 233, 247, 248
Manly's tests National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics	149, 150, 15		47
Production, Magnaflux method	16 59, 6		46 43, 48; 231, 232, 234
Wind tunnel	16		43, 40, 231, 232, 234
Bearings 517	, 518, 520, 522, 52	4 Service factors	245
Engines Aircraft		Shimmy	250
Endurance	51	Size Car performance influenced by	143
European and American compared	51		465
Lubrication	8, 9, 13, 14; 51	Importance of	48
Combustion	424, 425, 428, 42		143
Combustion	117, 110, 12		249 46
Lubrication	37, 4		43, 46, 48; 465
Diesel Combustion	117, 119, 12	Stability affected by Standardization	43, 46, 48

Tires and Rims (Concluded)	PAGE	Tenaha	Page
Skidding (Concluded)	240 250	Trucks	
Slip angle	249, 250 345, 349, 350	(See Motor-Truck)	
Specifications, results of changing from	343, 349, 330		
Stability	249; 344, 345, 350		V
Steering affected by	344	Valves and Valve Gear	
Testing			
Data Machine described	347, 348, 349, 350	AIRCRAFT-ENGINE VALVE MEC THE TREND IN POPPET VALVE	
Tire rating, proposed method	345, 346 251	Aircraft	295
Tire static	251	Automobile valves compared	i with 298
Torque	-,-	British usage	395
Driving and braking	345, 349, 350	Cooling, sodium	297, 298; 395
Self-aligning	345, 349, 350	Data on	109
Traction		Exhaust	295, 296; 395
Side-skid resistance	249, 250	Steels Automobile	295, 296
Stopping ability Tread movement, measurement of	249	Aircraft valves compared w	ith 298
Tread wear	247	Steels	298, 299, 300
Factors affecting	247	Cams	109, 110, 111, 112, 113
Foreign data on	251	Cooling	
Vibration		Factors involved	73, 74, 75
Control		Importance of	114, 115
Absorption tests	45	Internal	115
Data on Design factors affecting	45	Sodium Design requirements	297, 298; 395 110, 111, 112, 113
Road effects	43	Exhaust	110, 111, 112, 113
Types classified	47 43	Aircraft	295, 296; 395
Wear relation to	43	British usage	395, 290, 395
Wear		Cooling	73; 395
Causes	48	Steels	295, 296
Speed effects	144	Failure causes	75
Vibration relation to	48	False motion	
Weight analysis	249	Definition Effects	109
(See also Riding Qualities)		Grain flow	109, 110 296, 301, 302
		Guides	302
Transmissions		Heads, Brightray treatment	302
HYDRODYNAMIC POWER TRANSMISSION FOR	MOTOR CARS 433	Merits	395, 406
Automatic	232; 433; 461	Stellite compared with	395
Change gear, hydrodynamic	-3-, 433, 40-	Insert materials	395
Gear box combined with	442	Lift diagrams	110, 111, 112
Shifting, automatic	441, 442, 443	Lifters, hydraulic	73, 74, 76, 92; 112, 113; 458, 459
Single-circuit	440, 441	Material requirements	113, 114, 115, 116
Two-circuit	440	Poppet valve trends	295
Control	462, 463	Progress	459
Coupling, hydrodynamic Data		Ramp formula	92
Mechanical gear combined with	434, 435, 436	Retainer locks	303
Properties of	435 434	Rotating	301, 302
Torque characteristics	434, 435	Seating velocity	110, 112
Torque converter compared with	438	Seats	
Fluid drive	461, 462	Angle	73, 74, 92; 395, 396
	2; 441, 442, 443; 462, 463	Inserts Wear	116; 303
Hydra-Matic	461, 462, 463	Width	111, 112
Hydraulic and hydrodynamic differentiated	433	Sleeve	73
Hydrodynamic Advantages	443	Burt type	395, 396
Basic idea	443 433	Future predicted	510
Change gear	439, 440, 441, 442	Merits	510
Cost factor	443	Opinions on	396, 39
Coupling	433, 434, 435, 436, 438	Poppet compared with	396, 397, 402; 510
Hydraulic differentiated from	433	Single	395, 39
Mechanical compared with	442, 443		73, 7
Origin .	433		, 115; 295, 296, 298, 299, 300, 301; 39
Safety factor Torque converter	443		11
Liquid flywheel	434, 436, 437		39
Makes	401	Tappets	30
Lysholm-Smith	439		73, 7
Mono-Drive	232		74, 75; 114, 115, 11
Rieseler	439		109, 11
Warner	464	Testing, glass valves used for	or 297, 29
Motorcoach, Diesel-electric drive	58		73, 76; 11
Overdrive	461, 462, 463, 464		1/17 32 32
Progress	457, 461, 462, 463, 464		
Torque converter			W
Hydraulic	433	Wheels	
Hydrodynamic		· ·	
Coupling compared with Data	436, 43		531, 53
Definition			229, 23
Mechanical gear combined with	438, 439	Future predicted	229, 23
Properties of	436, 43	,	
rioperties of			
Vacuum shift	46		

General Editorial Section

Author Index

Author	TITLE OF PAPER	PAGE.
Abbott, Ernest J.	Measuring Surface Finish in Production	Mr 24
Adams, Harold W.	Design and Shop Problems in High-Pressure Hy Systems	draulic No 14
Ager, Harold	What Oregon State College Is Doing that Is Important Pacific Coast Motor Vehicle Operators	ortant to
Aiken, N. J.	A New Emphasis in Industrial Management	No 32 Fe 47; Oc 26
Ainsley, W. G.	Keeping Up to Date in Motor Fuels	Fe 39
Alden, R. C.; H. M. Trimble, and M. G. Blair	Vaporization Characteristics of Current Winter Fuels	
Allen, Edwin L.	Body Engineering – Past, Present, and Conjectu Future	
Allen, E. T.	The Testing of Large Aircraft	Jl 28
Alter, Dinsmore	The Zeiss Optical Planetarium	Mr 17
Altwicker, H.	Use of Magnesium Alloys in the European Auto	
Andreau, J.	Modern European Light Cars	Il 18
Anthony, C. G.	Reducing Costs	No 32
Appel, W. D.	Some Aspects of Frameless Car Design	Jl 16
Arismendi, C.	The Use of Reclaimed Oil	Ap 26
Arnold, Major Gen. Henry H.	Performance and Development Trends in Militar and Accessories	
Banks, F. R.	Aviation Fuels and Engines	Jl (Sec. 2) 11
Barger, E. L.	Observations on Tractor Fuels – Characteristics Requirements	
Barnard, D. P.	Keeping Up to Date in Motor Fuels	Fe 39
Baster, F. S.	Why Not 125 BMEP for an L-Head Engine	Fe 38
Baylies, A. L.	The Modern Mechanized Army	My 27
Beall, A. L.	Piston Ring Performance and Its Relation to Lu	brication
B II III B 1 B 614 1 B		Mr 11; Oc 26
Beall, W. E., and E. Gifford Emery	Problems of Submerged Engine Installations	No 21
Beard, M. G., and E. W. Fuller	Feathering Propellers in Airline Operation	Ap 20
Becker, A. E.	Knock-Rating Control	Jl (Sec. 2) 16
Bel Geddes, Norman	Highways of Tomorrow	No 26
Benninghoff, W. E.	Differential Hardening the Induction Method	No 29
Berlin, Don R.	Aircraft Production Problems	Jn 23
Berlin, Don R. Bevins, Russell	Flush Riveting – Considerations for Quantity Pro	
Bissell, T. A.	Motor Vehicle Regulations	Fe 47
Blackwood, A. J., and G. H. Cloud	Trends in Design of 1940 Cars Diesel Fuel Characteristics Influencing Power a	
Blackwood, A. J.; C. B. Kass and O. G. Lewis	Economy Automotive Multicylinder Engine Detonation an Distribution	
Blair, M. G.; R. C. Alden and H. M. Trimble	Vaporization Characteristics of Current Winter Fuels	
Blanchard, Harold F.	1940 Cars	De 10 De 16
Blok, H.	Fundamental Mechanical Aspects of Boundary L	
Blok, H.	"Seizure-Delay" Method for Determining the I Against Seizure Afforded by Extreme-Pressur Lubricants	Protection
Booth, R. G., and T. H. Mullen	Depreciation	No 33
Bower, L. L.	Hesselman Oil Engine	Jl 50
Boyd, T. A.	Engine Flame Researches	Jl (Sec. 2) 16
Brady, George W.	Propeller Requirements for Submerged Engine Installation	No 21
Brady, George W.	Trend of Controllable Propeller Requirements	My 28

Abbreviations Used:

January, Jn	Apri	il, Ap
February, Fe	May	, My
March, Mr	June	. Je
(P) indicates paper published	in full	

Months of the Year

July, Jl
August, Ag
September, Se

October, O	c
November,	No
December,	De

AUTHOR INDEX

Author	TITLE OF PAPER	PAGE	
Brazier, J. V., and Sidney Born	Characteristics Relative to Ring-Sticking and Engine Cle	anli-	
	ness of Midcontinent Lubricating Oils	Mr 22	
Bridgeman, O. C.	Investigation of Vapor Lock in Aircraft Fuel Systems	No 21	
Bridgeman, O. C.	Investigation of Vapor Lock in Aviation Fuel Systems	Mr 26	
Broeze, J. J., and J. O. Hinze	Experiments with Doped Fuels for High-Speed Diesel	11	
Brown, Gordon	Engines Fundamental Characteristics of Moldable Plastics	JI 35	
Browne, K. A.	My 15; (P) Dynamic Suspension, a Method of Aircraft-Engine	_	
Peull Charles P	Mounting	Fe 31	
Brull, Charles B. Bull, A. W.	Modern European Light Cars Tire Behavior in Steering	Jl 20	
Bunce, John	Commercial Aviation	Ap 25	
Burk, F. C.	Service Tests on Various Lubricants in a Fleet of	11p 25	
Burk, 1. C.		7; Oc 26	
Burns, W. J.	Carburetor Operation and Maintenance	Mr 9	
Cadwell, S. M.; R. A. Merrill, C. M. Sloman and F. L. Yost	Dynamic Fatigue Life of Rubber	No 30	
Calhoun, Leslie D.		; No 34	
Calhoun, Leslie D.	The Trunk-Type Two-Cycle Diesel Marine Engine	No 25	
Cameron, W. J.	Machine Civilization	Jl 16	
Canning, William S., and A. Ludlow Clayden	The Past, Present and Future of Cooperative Progress		
		ec. 2) 17	7
Carr, N. O.	Army Transport Mechanization	Mr 11	
Cato, E. Raymond	Problems of Regulation	Fe 48	
Champion, A. R.	A Photoelectric Wave Generator	Ap 26	
Chapman, Everett	Welded Steel Cylinder Blocks	Fe 25	-
Chapman, Everett	Welding Methods	Mr 10	
Christen, Harvey C.	Influence of Design on Cost	Mr 26	
Clark, V. E.	A Low-Density Aircraft Material Jl 28; (E)		
Clayden, A. Ludlow	Oil, Bearings and Pistons	Jn 24	4
Clayden, A. Ludlow and William S. Canning	The Past, Present and Future of Cooperative Progress		
Claud C II and A I Pleakwood		ec. 2) 17	7
Cloud, G. H., and A. J. Blackwood	Diesel Fuel Characteristics Influencing Power and		_
Coffee, I. E.	Economy J1 (S Starting	ec. 2) 15	
Collins, F. T.	Oiliness of Oil	In 25	
Collins, Robert J.	Operation and Maintenance Problems of a Utility Fleet		
Colwell, A. T.	The Trend in Poppet Valves	Fe I	7
Colwell, A. T.	What the Parts Manufacturer Can Do To Reduce the		-
	of Operation	No 3	3
Connolly, J. H.	Supercharging the Light Automobile	Ap 2	
Cooke, Harte	The Development of the Modern Diesel Engine	Je 1	
Cornelius, Walter; G. M. Rassweiler and Lloyd Withrow	Flame Propagation and Pressure Development	Ap 3	0
Coveney, Richard J.	Testing Car Performance	Jn 2	I
Crane, Henry M.	What Motor Cars Can Be	Mr	
Crawford, J. M.	Factors Influencing Engineering Organization	Fe 3	
Cumming, W. J.	Factors in Bus Engine Wear	De 1	2
Dallas, Allan W.	A Report of Studies and Tests to Decrease Aircraft Fi Hazards		
Damon, Ralph S.	Top-Flight Aviation	Ap 2	
Davidson, William J.	F1 1 F2 1	30; My 2	
Davies, J. M.	Power Applications for Movement of Earth	De 1	
Davies, S. J., and Edmund Giffen	Processes in Injection Systems of Oil Engines	Jl 3	
Davis, Ernest F.	What Is New in Heat Treating Methods, Materials at Processes	nd Jl 4	
Deanesly, R. M.	Raising Octane Numbers	No 2	27
DeLong, James E.	Comparative Utilization of Gasoline, Hesselman, and I Engines	Diesel	
Dick, Burns	The Latest Developments in Power and Hydraulic Bra	Jl 3 kes In 2) X
Dillstrom, Torbjorn	Single-Plunger Multicylinder Fuel-Injection Pumps	Jl 3	21
Dilts, Arthur	Trends in Agricultural Tractors	Fe 4	17
Dreyfuss, Henry	Art on Wheels	Jn 2	24
Dryden, H. L.	Some Phases of Wind-Tunnel Work	Ap 2	
Dunham, Walter E.	The Transportation Container	Mr a	
Dunstan, A. E.	Petroleum - Today and Tomorrow	Jl 3	
	Comparative Tests in the Use of Propane, Butane, as		-
Eads, Ottie	Acetylene Gas in Cutting Steel	JI 5	51

Author	TITLE OF PAPER	Pac	GE
Eads, Ottie, and W. T. Tiffin Ebinger, Adam	Metal Cutting Tests Using Butane, Propane and Acetylene De 13 Bus Maintenance as Related to Mass Transportation in an		
Ebinger, Adam, and A. L. Heintze	Urban Center A Study of Lubricating Problems in Rear-Mounted Engines Oc Problems in Rear-Mounted Engines Oc Problems in Rear-Mounted Engines		
Egloff, Gustav	Keeping Up to Date in Motor Fuels	Fe	
Ellies, E. E.	The Development of Foamed Latex Cushioning	Fe	
Emery, E. Gifford, and W. E. Beall	Problems of Submerged Engine Installations	No :	
Emery, E. Gifford, and Edward C. Wells Everett, H. A., and G. H. Keller	Giant Transoceanic Seaplanes Jl (Sec. The Testing of Lubricating Oil Stability in Small Engines		
Fales, Dean A.	The 1940 Models	De	23
Fales, Dean A.	Trends in 1939 Cars	Jn	
Farrell, C. E.	Proving Ground and Road Tests Compared	No	
Faulkner, F. L. Fawcett, L. L.	Factors in Engine Wear Tuning Motors on a Chassis Dynamometer	De Ma	
Fisher, J. B.	Accelerated Wear Tests	Mr No	
Fisher, W. S.	Diesel Engine Installation in Coaches and Trucks	Fe	
Fisher, J. B.	Effect of Turbulence on Combustion	Je	
Fisher, J. B.	Fuel and Lubricant Requirements for Gasoline, Compres		
E I W I I I W O I	sion-Ignition, and Spark-Ignition Oil Engines	Fe	
Fox, L. W., and A. L. MacCracken	New Life in Fleet Tires	De	
Frank, F. C., and Henry H. Kerr Freyermuth, George H.	Airplane Brake Installation and Control Considerations Magic by the Gallon	No	13
Frudden, C. E.	What the Society Can Do for the Student Branch	My	
Fuller, E. W., and M. G. Beard	Feathering Propellers in Airline Operation	Ap	
Gay, E. J.	The Importance of Periodic Engine Tune-Up	Fe	50
Gazley, Richard C.	Super High-Frequency Radio Beam	My	24
Gebhardt, W. A.	Highlights of Carburetion	Ap	
Gephart, Valentine	Metal-Cleaning Methods	No	
Geschelin, Joseph	An Analysis of Current Automobile Design Jn 29		20
Gibbins, Major Gen. Henry	Military Motor Vehicles - The Problems of the Quarter master Corps	Fe	
Giffen, Edmund, and S. J. Davies	Processes in Injection Systems of Oil Engines		34
Going, Jim Gould, R. E.	Instrument Flying Trends in Mobile Air Conditioning	De Fe	
Grant, L. B.	Production of Magnesium Alloy Aircraft Parts	No	
Gray, Carl Raymond, Jr.	Modern Streamlined Railroading	De	-
Gray, H. Liggett	Automotive Maintenance Cleaning Operations	De	13
Grebe, John J.	Adventures in Research	Jl	48
Green, G. A.	Power Transmission for Buses	JI	30
Gregory, A. T.	Progress in the Development of Inline Air-Cooled Engines	No	16
Grigsby, H. R.	Maintenance and Utilization of a Public Utility Fleet	No	
Griswold, R. W., II, and R. C. Molloy	The Characteristics of a Deflector-Plate Flap	-	29
Gruse, W. A., and C. J. Livingstone	Engine Deposits - Causes and Effects	Je	16
Hale, J. E.	Why Continue to Use High-Pressure Truck Tires?	Fe	50
Hamilton, Parker	Polaroid Lighting	Ap	
Harrigan, William	Concerning Automobile Road Testing		32
Harris, Brig. Gen. C. T., Jr.	Industrial Mobilization for National Defense		19
Harrison, Edward E. Hawkins, P. E.	Device Indicates Miles Per Gallon Public Utility Bodies and Associated Equipment		23 49
Heacock, B. C.	The Track-Type Tractor's Contribution to Economic and	d	
Hebl, L. E., and T. B. Rendel	Social Progress Spark Timing and Its Relation to Road Octane Numbe and Engine Performance	rs	2 9
Heinlein, Fred	Engine Deposits – Causes and Effects		50
Heintze, A. L.	Bus-Engine Lubrication Problems	Mr	11
Heintze, A. L., and Adam Ebinger	A Study of Lubricating Problems in Rear-Mounted Engines Je 16	: No	33
Herlihy, J. A.	Safety in Air Transportation	Mr	26
Herrington, A. W. S.	Military Automotive Equipment De 14		
Herrington, A. W. S.	The Automotive Equipment of a Modern Army Ap 24	; My	16
Hersey, D. S.	Fuel Economy Possibilities of the Otto-Cycle Aircraft		
Hartel Courtney	Engine Interchangeability in Modern Aircraft Production		20
Hertel, Courtney Hill, H. C.	Design Problems in the Quantity Production of Aircraft		
Hilt, J. J.	Why the Milwaukee Section is Interested in the Studen		
	Branch		27

AUTHOR INDEX

Author	TITLE OF PAPER	PAG	E
Hinze, J. O., and J. J. Broeze	Experiments with Doped Fuels for High-Speed Diesel	91	
	Engines	JI 3	
Hite, W. A.	Engineering Experimental Aircraft	No 1	
Hives, E. W., and F. Ll. Smith	High-Output Aircraft Engines	Jl 2	
Hood, Manley	The Effects of Rivets and Surface Roughness on Drag	Ap 1	0
Hope, G. A., and W. S. Mount	Relation of Diesel Fuel Properties to Their Engine Per		. 0
Haring Marrill C	formance How Motor Trucks May Develop	Jl 3 De 3	
Horine, Merrill C. Horine, Merrill C.	Tire Sizes – Not More but Better	Oc :	
Horridge, R. C.	Motor-Vehicle Fleet Operation and Maintenance	Mr :	
Howard, Covert W.	Air Conditioning of Passenger Cars	JI e	
Howe, T. C.	Bus Maintenance Problems and Practices Jn 20; Fe 48;		
Huber, Paul, and E. E. Wilson	Passenger Car Road Noise	Fe :	
Hurn, James E.	The Effect of Oil Filters on Tractor Engines	No	
Libelinean Otto	Pioneering the Diesel Electric Streamliners	My :	. 0
Jabelmann, Otto James, W. S.	Pneumatic Tires as They Should Be Engineered for Ou		20
james, w. s.	Future Cars	Fe	26
Jansen, P. N.	Accelerated Aircraft Production for National Defense	No	
Jardine, Frank; A. H. Woollen and D. S. Mussey	Light-Weight Transportation Units	Jl	
Jennings, Henry	New Kinks in Live Truck Operations	Oc	
Johnson, L. W.	Multicylinder Engine Adaptations in Oil Industry	Mr	
Johnson, R. E., and W. G. Lundquist	BMEP Parameter for Cruising Power Control	Fe	
Kass, C. B.; A. J. Blackwood and O. G. Lewis	Automotive Multicylinder Engine Detonation and Mixtu	ire	
	Distribution	Fe	35
Kearns, Charles M.	Vibration Characteristics of Aircraft Engine-Propeller Systems	11	25
Keller, G. H., and H. A. Everett	The Testing of Lubricating Oil Stability in Small Engine		39
Kelly, R. D.	Airline Engineering		15
Kelly, R. D.	Airplane Development	No	
Kerr, Henry H., and F. C. Frank	Airplane Brake Installation and Control Considerations	No	
Kettering, C. F.	Engineers' Problems in the World of Tomorrow		14
Kishline, F. F.	Symposium on Troubles from Varnish in Engines	Fe	
Kittler, M. J.	A Non-Icing, Fully Maneuverable Aircraft Carburetor	Fe	31
Knudsen, W. S.	Automobile Engineering	J1	45
Kramp, Harry	Portable Well-Servicing Equipment		51
Krotz, A. S.	Rubber for Suspension Laboratory Tests as a Means of Evaluating Performance		16
Kunc, J. F., Jr.; F. L. Miller and R. W. Richardson	of Lubricants		39
Lane, Paul S.	Bore Wear from the Viewpoint of Materials Jl (Se	c. 2)	19
Lansing, J. H., and Enrique Touceda	Developments in Malleable-Iron Practice and Their Aut motive Applications	10-	44
Lansing, R. P.	Present-Day Problems in Accessory Drive	Ap	
Lansing, R. P., and C. I. MacNeil	Accesories and Flying Aids Contributing to Safety of		17.7
Emiliary, N. 1., and of the man con-	Operation	Mr	26
Larsen, N. P.	Present and Future Trends in Public Utility Equipment		49
Laurie, G. W.	Factors Affecting Engine Wear		13
Leadbetter, Ralph	Evolution of Air Distribution in Ventilating Systems		22
Lederer, Jerome	Notes on Loss Prevention in Civil Aviation	Mr	26
Lee, John	Tools for Aircraft Production		23
Lee, Ralph L.	Care, Feeding and Rearing of an Infant Industry		14
Lewis, O. G.; A. J. Blackwood and C. B. Kass	Automotive Multicylinder Engine Detonation and Mixt Distribution		
Lienesch, C. F.	Anilol, A New Auxiliary Fuel for Maximum Power w Economy	vith	35
Lindsov C R	Cost Control in City Bus Operation		32
Lindsey, C. B. Linsenmeyer, F. J.	Heating and Air-Conditioning of Automobiles		25
Livingstone, C. J., and W. A. Gruse	Engine Deposits – Causes and Effects		16
Lombard, A. E.	Designing for Safety		26
Ludicke, H., and C. G. Williams	The Wear of Crankshafts with "Lead-Bronze" Bearin	gs	
Lundavist W. C.	Airline Power Control with a Torque Meter		
Lundquist, W. G. Lundquist, W. G., and R. E. Johnson	BMEP Parameter for Cruising Power Control		20
Macauley, J. B., Jr.	The Diesel in Trucks II (S	ec. 2)	TA
MacCoull, Neil	Power Loss Accompanying Detonation		34
MacCoull, Neil		ec. 2	
MacCracken, A. L., and L. W. Fox	New Life in Fleet Tires .	De	2 11
MacFarlane, W. C.	Automotive Engineering in Agricultural Mechanization	a J	1 29

Author	TITLE OF PAPER	PAGE
MacNeil, C. I., and R. P. Lansing	Accessories and Flying Aids Contributing to Safety of	
Masi, Francis	Permissible Amplitudes of Torsional Vibration in Aircraft	
Mason, G. Grant, Jr.		Ap 11 Ap 9
Mathews, H. O.	Utility and Economics of Small Passenger Cars and ½-Ton Trucks Jl 31; Jl (Sec.	1
Maurer, Bernard	Automatic Unit Injection Pump	Jl 49
Maynard, W. A.	Two-Cycle Diesel Engine	Ap 28
Mayo, E. L.	Factors Affecting the Air-Conditioning Design of Vehicles Ap 29;	No. 2:
Mayo, R. H.	The Composite Aircraft	Jl 20
McGuire, E. C.	Maintenance of Army and CCC Motor Transportation in the Ninth Corps Area	1 No 3:
Menz, C. N., and T. R. Stenberg		De 2:
Merrill, R. A.; S. M. Cadwell, C. M. Sloman, and F. L. Yost		No 3
Miller, F. L.	Bearing Wear	Ap 2
Miller, F. L.; J. F. Kunc, Jr., and R. W. Richardson	Laboratory Tests as a Means of Evaluating Performance Lubricants	of Jl 3
Miller, F. L., and W. C. Winning Mock, F. C.	Present Prospects for Use of "Safety Fuels" in Spark-	No 2
Molloy, R. C., and R. W. Griswold, II	Ignition Aircraft Engines The Characteristics of a Deflector-Plate Flap	Ap 2
Monahan, Fred	Considerations of Safety, Comfort, Appearance and Economy	Fe 2
Moore, Lewis B.	Automobile Headlamps	Jl 4 De 2
Moore, Walter E.	Automotive Headlighting	JI 5
Moreland, Watt L.	The West's Contribution to Low Cost Motor Operation	No 3
Mougey, H. C.	Underwood Oxidation Test and Its Correlation with Diese Service	el Jl 4
Mount, W. S., and G. A. Hope	Relation of Diesel Fuel Properties to Their Engine	
Mullen, T. H., and R. G. Booth	Performance Depreciation	Jl 3
Mummert, A. J.	The Metallurgical Aspects of Pistons and Piston Rings	Jn :
Murray, Albert	Progress in Television	Fe i
Mussey, D. S.; Frank Jardine and A. H. Woollen Mussey, William H.	Light-Weight Transportation Units Light-Weight Passenger Cars for Railroad Service (P)	Jl 3
Nebesar, Robert J.	Transatlantic Airplane Design Problems	Jl 2
Neely, George L.	Oil, Bearings and Pistons	Jn :
Neely, George L.	Recent Developments in Diesel Engine Lubricating Oils	
Nelson, Arvid	Propeller Production Stress Analysis of Leading-Edge Wing Spars	No :
Newell, J. S. Newton, Gaylord W.	A Survey of Mechanical Failures of Aircraft During 193	Ap :
	and 1937	Mr :
North, J. R.	Selection of Truck Chassis for Public Utility Use	Fe .
Nutt, Arthur Nutt, Arthur	Aircraft-Engine Development Progress Jl 26, Jl 48, Jl (Sec European Air Forces	My
Olsen, Oscar F.	The Application of Electrical Equipment to Aircraft	Ap
Page, George A., Jr.	New Transport Plane	Ap
Page, George A., Jr.	Transport Airplane Development	Ap
Parke, Peter	Streamlined Train Development	De
Parsons, Carl	What's It All About? Forced Induction for Automotive Vehicles Ap 29;	De
Paul, W. H. Perkins, Kendall	Forced Induction for Automotive Vehicles Ap 29; High Flight Engineering	My
Powelson, J. J., and J. F. Winchester	Safety Lane Testing	Fe
Probst, Jack	Operating Economy and Weight Reduction	Jl
Prutton, C. F., and A. O. Willey	Hypoid Lubricants	De
Pulsifer, Verne Pyne, F. C.	Bearings Ten Years' Service Experience with Alclad Materials in	J1
	Aircraft	Mr
Ragsdale, E. J. W.	Some Engineering Problems of Light-Weight Construction Jl 29; (P)	Ag
Ragsdale, E. J. W.	The Inside Story of a Weld	De
Ragsdale, LaVerne B.	Front Wheel Suspension	JI
Ramsaur, W. R., and F. M. Young	Methods of Oil-Temperature Control	Mr

AUTHOR INDEX

Author	TITLE OF PAPER	Pac	GE
Raymond, Arthur E.	Some Factors Affecting the Cost of Manufacture and Op	era-	
		ec. 2) 1	10
Reed, Albert C.	DC-4 Flight Tests	Ap a	28
Reeves, Alfred	Engineers and Industry	Jl 1	15
Rendel, T. B.	Aircraft Fuels	Oc a	
Rendel, T. B.	Keeping Up to Date in Motor Fuels	Fe :	39
Rendel, T. B., and L. E. Hebl	Spark Timing and Its Relation to Road Octane Numb and Engine Performance	ers Fe	34
Rhodes, Joe	Machine Shop Practice in Reconditioning Automotive Equipment		
Rhines, T. B.	The Choice of Operating Speeds for Propellers of Limit Diameter		
Ricart, W. P., and Sandro Sirtori	Some European Comments on High-Output Automobi and Aero Engines		
Richardson, R. W.; F. L. Miller and J. F. Kunc, Jr.	Laboratory Tests as a Means of Evaluating Performan	ce J1	
Risk, Thomas H.	Keeping Up to Date in Motor Fuels	Fe	39
Ritchie, P. C.	The Multi-Fuel Engine	De	10
Roberts, E. A.	Designing the Tire for the Car	Fe	
Roberts, W. A., and W. H. Yenni	Instrumentation for Maintenance and Test Procedure Electrical Equipment		
Robertson, A. F.; R. A. Rose and G. C. Wilson	Duration of Combustion in a Commercial Diesel Engi		
Roensch, Max M.	New Engine Developments	De	
Roensch, Max M.	Piston-Ring Coatings and Their Effect on Ring and Bo Wear II (Sec. 2)	17
Roos, D. G.	Automobile Racing		42
Roper, Val J.	Sealed Beam Lighting	No	
Roper, Val J., and K. D. Scott	Silhouette Seeing with Motor Car Headlamps	De	
Rose, R. A.; A. F. Robertson and G. C. Wilson	Duration of Combustion in a Commercial Diesel Engi		
Rossman, Peter F.	Application of Automotive Production Methods to Air Manufacture	craft	23
Rowley, Robert E.	Engineered Automotive Operation and Maintenance	Sec. 2)	
Ruebensaal, C. F.	Better Finishes for the Automotive Industry through	Sec. 2)	·
	Electrochemistry	11	52
Ryder, F. A., and C. J. Vogt	Automotive Research at the University of California	No	
Sabina, J. R.	Controlling the Deterioration of Crankcase Lubricati	ng Sec. 2)	17
Schlink, F. J.	The 1940 Passenger Cars from the Consumers' Viewpoi		
Schmeltzer, John E.	The Diesel Motorship		26
Schmidt, Henry	The Radio Compass		52
Schwartz, H. A.	Malleables and Steel Castings		23
Schwedes, H. F.	The Final Assembly of Aircraft	No	15
Scott, K. D., and Val J. Roper	Silhouette Seeing with Motor Car Headlamps	De	22
Sharkey, W. R.	Motor Vehicle Regulation		48
Shaw, S. B.	Overhead	No	32
Sheahan, B. W.	New Method of Developing Prototype Airplanes as Ap		,
	to Consolidated Aircraft Corporation's Model 31		16
Shidle, Norman G.	Progress in the Automotive Industry	Jn	21
Shidle, Norman G.	Truck Factors in Upbuilding Industry and Commerc	e (Sec. 2)	7
Shoemaker, F. G.	Two-Cycle Diesel Engines Jn 21; Fe		
Sibley, B. É.	The Development of Lubricants		51
Sikorsky, Igor I.	Future Transoceanic Airliners		28
Sirtori, Sandro, and W. P. Ricart	Some European Comments on High-Output Automol and Aero Engines	bile	23
Sloman, C. M.; S. M. Cadwell, R. A. Merrill and F. L. Yost	Dynamic Fatigue Life of Rubber		30
Smart, C. F.	Bearing Materials, Manufacturing Practices and Failu	ires In	28
Smith, F. Ll., and E. W. Hives	High-Output Aircraft Engines	, II	1 24
Smith, Philip H.	Your Society - Finances	(P) Mr	r 7
Smith, Philip H.	Your Society - Meetings	(P) Oc	17
Smith, Philip H.	Your Society - Publications	(P) My	y 13
Snead, J. L. S.	Truck Maintenance Problems		48
Spannhake, W.	Hydrodynamic Power Transmission for Motor Cars	T'	1 17
Staley, Allen C.	Temperature Sensations in Automobile Bodies		y 28
Stansfield, R., and H. B. Taylor	A New Laboratory Method for Rating Aviation Fue High Octane Number	els for	1 41
Steele, Henry	Maintenance of Airplanes		e 16
Stenberg, T. R., and C. N. Menz	Brake Lining Testing Machines and Methods	-	e 22

Author	TITLE OF PAPER		AGE
Stewart, J. P., and B. W. Story	Engine Deposits, Field and Laboratory		38
Story, B. W., and J. P. Stewart	Engine Deposits, Field and Laboratory		38
Stout, William B.	Romance of Engineering	My M-	
Stout, William B. Stromme, Major J. L.	What Motor Cars Can Be Military Value of Commercial Aviation A	Mr p 25; No	
Swigert, A. M., Jr., and David A. Wallace	Superfinish	No	
Tanberg, M. O.	The Application of Butane-Propane Mixtures as Fu		
Tauh Alex		Ar 9; No	
Taub, Alex Taylor, H. B., and R. Stansfield	What About the Engine A New Laboratory Method for Rating Aviation Fue		24
Taylor, Tr. Di, and Tr. Stansfield	High Octane Number		41
Thee, Major Walter C.	Army Lighting Problems and Developments		22
Tiffin, W. T., and Ottie Eads	Metal Cutting Tests Using Butane, Propane and	D	
Tomlinson, D. W.	Acetylene High Aleitude Elving Observations		13
Tomlinson, D. W.	High-Altitude Flying Observations Jl Sub-Stratosphere Flying	(Sec. 2)	14
Touceda, Enrique, and J. H. Lansing	Developments in Malleable-Iron Practice and Their		14
	motive Applications		44
Towers, Captain John	Mutual Problems of Military and Civil Aviation in	the	
T-1 II I I I	Field of Air Transportation		20
Towle, H. Ledyard Treiber, O. D.	Glitter Points Diesel Applications in America and Europe		25 48
Trimble, H. M.; R. C. Alden and M. G. Blair	Vaporization Characteristics of Current Winter Mo		40
in the state of th	Fuels		10
Tsien, H. C.	Basic Problems in Design of High-Output Aircraft		
Tl. a D		n 22; Oc	
Tuttle, S. B.	Diesels	Му	16
Underwood, A. F.	Bearing Wear	Ap	28
Van Deventer, John H.	The Economic Outlook		28
Veal, C. B. Veal, C. B.	Manly, the Engineer		32
Vedovell, R. J.	S.A.E., A Cooperative Community Developed Methods Recommended for Sealing Dir	t. IVII	23
redoven, it. j.	Grease and Oil		23
Verbarg, L. J.	Air Conditioning in Buses, Railcars, and Coaches		1 22
Vincent, E. T.	Symposium on Piston Temperatures		e 36
Vogt, C. J., and F. A. Ryder	Automotive Research at the University of Californ	ia No	33
Von Philippovich, A.	Evaluation of the Fuel Test and Proposals for Its Formulation	J	1 41
Walker, A. R.	The Role of the Diesel on Rails	l (Sec. 2)	
Wallace, David A.		p 25; M	
Wallace, David A., and A. M. Swigert, Jr.	Superfinish		22
Wallace, E. H.	The Manufacture of Rubber Products		n 26
Warner, E. P.	The Government's Responsibility in Aviation Resear		g 14
Weber, H. M. Weber, E. F.	Economy of Electric-Furnace Brazing Diesel Power in High-Speed Railroad Service		e 26
Weems, Com. P. H. V.	Air Navigation		y 22
Weick, F. E.		Fe 29; No	
Wells, Edward C., and E. Gifford Emery	Giant Transoceanic Seaplanes J	1 (Sec. 2	
Welty, G. D.	Aluminum – Its History, Its Present and Future P. Industry		0 22
Wenzinger, Carl J.	A Summary of N.A.C.A. Investigations of High-L Devices	-	e 28
Werner, Ralph M.	Why We Build Our Own Vehicles		e 26
Wesson, Major Gen. C. M.	Automotive Ordnance		e 20
Wheatley, G. L.	Oil Industry Automotive Maintenance Problems	M	r 23
Whitmer, V. W.	Stainless Steel for Aircraft		r 24
Willey, A. O., and C. F. Prutton Willi, Albert B.	Hypoid Lubricants Engine Bearings – From Design to Maintenance	Jl (Sec. 2	e 10
Williams, C. G., and H. Ludicke	The Wear of Crankshafts with "Lead-Bronze" Bea	arings	
Williams I C	Engine Indication with the Cost of Box Oc. III	Il (Sec. 2	
Williams, J. G.	Engine Indication with the Cathode Ray Oscillogra	try N	e 37
Williams, L. W. Williams, Sidney J.	The Oil Filter's Contribution to the Tractor Indus Compulsory Vehicle Inspection from the Safety View		
Wilson, E. E., and Paul Huber	Passenger Car Road Noise	F	e 27
Wilson, G. W.	Diesel-Electric Bus Drives	C	c 25
Wilson, G. C.; A. F. Robertson and R. A. Rose	Duration of Combustion in a Commercial Diesel E	ngine F	e 37
Winchester, J. F., and J. J. Powelson	Safety Lane Testing	F	e 32

AUTHOR INDEX

Author	TITLE OF PAPER	PAGE
Winning, W. C., and F. L. Miller	Some Factors Affecting Wear in Heavy-Duty Engine	s No 22
Winslow, Charles A.	Modern Methods of Conditioning Lubricating Oil	No 12
Winther, Martin	New Methods of Power Transmission	Ap 29
Withrow, Lloyd; G. M. Rassweiler and Walter Cornelius	Flame Propagation and Pressure Development	Ap 30
Wolf, Austin M.		33; Ap 24
Wolf, Austin M.		n 24, Jn 27
Woollen, A. H.; Frank Jardine and D. S. Mussey	Light-Weight Transportation Units	Jl 30
Worthington, W. H.	Air Cleaner Test Code	No 23
Wright, Robert E.	The Amazing Possibilities of the Rocket Motor	JI 49
Wright, T. P.	Aircraft Production Methods Compared	No 28
Wright, T. P.	European Aircraft	Fe 38
Yates, B. A.	Recent Developments in Piston-Ring Materials	Je 16
Yenni, W. H., and W. A. Roberts	Instrumentation for Maintenance and Test Procedur	re of
	Electrical Equipment	Oc 25
Young, F. M.	Temperature Control of Oil Used as a Lubricant as	nd
	Internal Coolant	No 22
Young, F. M.	What the Student Branch Can Do for the Society	My 27
Young, F. M., and W. R. Ramsaur	Methods of Oil-Temperature Control	Mr 24
Young, V. C.	Aircraft-Engine Valve Mechanisms	Fe 32
Yost, F. L.; S. M. Cadwell, R. A. Merrill and C. M. Sloman	Dynamic Fatigue Life of Rubber	No 30
Yount, Brig. Gen. Barton K.	Trends in Military Equipment	De 14
Zeder, Fred M.	Engineers in the Modern World	(Sec. 2) 4
Zucrow, Maurice J.	Engine Lubrication Under Cold Weather Condition	
		n 22; Oc 26
Zucrow, Maurice J.	Engine Operation in Cold Weather	Jn 24

Subject Index

PAGE			PAGE
	Aeronautical Chamber of Con	nmerce of America	Je 14; No 20
Mr 26	Air Cleaners		
Mr 26: Ap 30			2.5
Mr 26			No 23
Mr 26	Tractor		No 23
	Aircraft Design and Constru	ction	
		ction	
	200		
73			Ap 12
			Ap 12
11 17	Power transmission methods		
	Electric		Ap 12
	Hydraulic		Ap 12
	Aerodynamics	Fe 28, Fe 29; Ap 1	o, Ap 22; De 14
	Alclad materials used in		Mr 24
	Altitude effects		Jl (Sec. 2) 9
	Boundary layer control		Fe 28
	Cabins, pressure	Ap 28, Ap 30;	Jl (Sec. 2) 9, 10
	Composite type		
32, 10 33	Cost factor		Jl 26
II (Sec 2) 7 8	Merits		11 26
). (occ. 2) /, o	Nature of		Jl 26
Il (Sec. 2) 7	Reasons for development		Jl 26
	Separation of components		Il 26
		luction	Mr 26
00 24			JI 27
Il (Sec. 2) 7	Duramold used in		Jl 28; Oc 12
	Electrical equipment		
Il 15. Il (Sec. 2) 7. 8			Ap 12
			Ap 12
	Phases		Ap 12
	Problems		Ap 12
			Ap 13
			Ap 12
			Ap 13
	Mr 26; Ap 30	Mr 26; Ap 30 Mr 26 Mr 26 Mr 26 Mr 26 Mr 26 Mr 26 Ap 21 Fe 28 Mr 26 Mr 26 Mr 26 Mr 26 Mr 26 Accessories Drives Problems involved Types Power transmission methods Electric Hydraulic Aerodynamics Alclad materials used in Altitude effects No 26 Fe 32, Fe 33 Fe 32, Fe 33 Fe 32, Fe 33 Fe 32, Fe 33 Se 24 Il (Sec. 2) 7, 8 Jl (Sec. 2) 7, 8 Jn 10, Jn 11 No 26 Fe 33; Jl 51 Fe 33; Jl 51 Fe 33; Jl 51 Fe 48 Fe 33 Fe 48 Fe 33 Fe 530 Fe 48 Fe 33 Fe 530 Fe 531 Fe 48 Fe 33 Fe 532 Fe 48 Fe 33 Fe 48 Fe 48 Fe 33 Fe 48 Fe 48 Fe 33 Fe 48 Fe 48 Fe 53	Mr 26; Ap 30 Mr 26 Mr 26 Ap 21 Fe 28 Mr 26 Ap 21 Fe 28 Mr 26 Mr 26 Mr 26 Ap 21 Fe 28 Mr 26 Mr 26 Drives Problems involved Types Power transmission methods Electric Hydraulic No 24 Jn 24 Alclad materials used in Alciude effects No 26 Boundary layer control Cabins, pressure Ap 28, Ap 30; Composite type Cost factor Merits Nature of Reasons for development Separation of components Coordination, design and production Design requirements Jl (Sec. 2) 7, 8 Jn 10, Jn 11 No 26 Fe 33; Jl 51 Fe 48 Fe 33 Fe 48 Fe 48 Reliability factor Vibration effects

Abbreviations Used:

		Months of the year	
January, Jn	April, Ap	July, Jl	October, Oc
February, Fe	May, My	August, Ag	November, No
March, Mr	June, Je	September, Se	December, De

	PAGE		PAGE
Aircraft Design and Construction (Con Engine mounting	itinued)	Aircraft Design and Construction (Concluded) Seaplanes and landplanes compared	II 27
Dynamic suspensions		Size	ji 2/
Merits	Fe 31, Fe 32	Cost factor	Il (Sec. 2) 10
Vibration affected by	Fe 32	Large type merits	Jl (Sec. 2) 10
Types of	Fe 32	Seaplane and landplane compared	Il 27
Experimental engineering	No 16	Trends	No 26
Flying boat		Types compared	Jl (Sec. 2) 10
Requirements	Jl (Sec. 2) 10	Speed increase, importance of	No 28
Size	Jl (Sec. 2) 10	Steel, stainless	Mr 24
Trends	Jl (Sec. 2) 10	Testing, wind tunnel	Ap 22
Weight	Jl (Sec. 2) 10	Trends	Fe 20; De 14
Fuel tanks, magnesium	JI 27	Weight	
Future predicted Hydraulic system	Fe 20; No 26	Gross	Jl (Sec. 2) 10
Design problems	No 14	Reduction important	No 28
High pressure	No 14	Trends	De 14
Advantages	No 14	Wind tunnels, turbulence trends	Ap 22
Definition	No 14	Wings	
Pump problems	No 14	Beam stress calculations	Ap 22
Weight saving	No 14	Buckling	Ap 22
Temperature factor	No 14	Flaps Deflector-plate	Fe 29
Shop problems	No 14	Lift affected by	Fe 28, Fe 29
Improvements cited	Fe 20	N.A.C.A. type	Fe 28, Fe 29
Industrial engineering relation to	Mr 26	Slotted	Fe 28, Fe 29
Landing gear, tricycle	Ap 28	Fuel tanks located in	Jl 27, Jl 28
Landplanes and seaplanes compared	Jl 27	High-lift devices	11, 1
	Il 29; Se 18; No 22, No 29	Factors involved	Fe 28
Makes		Importance	Fe 28
Boeing	Jl 27	Location	Fe 28
Consolidated	No 16	N.A.C.A. research	Fe 28
Curtiss-Wright	Mr 26	Privately-owned airplanes improved by	Fe 28
Douglas	Ap 25; No 14	Safety affected by	Fe 28
Vultee	No 16	Passengers accommodated in	JI 27
Military "Pick-a-back"	Fe 17, Fe 20; De 14	Shear stresses	Ap 22
Plastics used in	Fa and II also No an	Spars, leading-edge	Ap 22
Privately owned	Fe 29; Jl 28; No 31 Fe 28; My 22	Stress analysis	Ap 22
· Production	re 20, My 22	Surface roughness	
Automobile methods compared with	Jn 23	Drag affected by	Ap 10
Coordination, design and production	Mr 26	Performance affected by	Ар 10
Cost factor	No 16	(See also Accidents and Accident Prevention, Aircraft;	
Final assembly	No 15	tion and Performance; Aviation; Engines,	Aircraft; Instru-
Foreign data	No 28	ments; and Materials)	
Future predicted	Jn 23; No 28		
Increase predicted	No 28	Aircraft Operation and Performance	
Interchangeability	No 15	Accessories	
Loft board method	No 16	Definition	Mr 26
Methods compared, old and new	Jn 23	Future predicted	Mr 26
Methods, domestic and European	No 28	Merits	° Mr 26
Prototype development	No 16	Altitude effects	
Riveting		Cost factors	Jl (Sec. 2) 9
Cost reduction	Ар 10	Design factors	Jl (Sec. 2) 9
Flush riveting	Ap 10	Ice formation	Jl (Sec. 2) 10
Problems involved	Ap 10	Levels	Jl (Sec. 2) 9
Tooling requirements	Jn 23	Substratospheric advantages	My 28
War effects	No 28	Trends	Jl (Sec. 2) 9
Progress Propellers	De 14	Bombing from substratosphere	Ap 25
Blades		Composite type	Jl 26
"Compreg" used in	Fo. 20	CW-20	
Design described	Fe 29	Description	Ap 28, Ap 30
Light-weight	Fe 29	Merits	Ap 28, Ap 30
Material used in	Fe 29; No 22, No 31	Cruising-flight control	Fe 31
Schwarz process	Fe 29	DC-4	A
Constant-speed and feathering compared		DC-3 compared with	Ap 28
Controllable	My 28	Landing gear, tricycle Merits	Ap 28 Ap 28
Feathering	y 20	Operating costs	Ap 28
Constant-speed compared with	Ap 20	Drag	Ap 20
Merits	Ap 20, Ap 21	Interference effects	Ар 10
Future predicted	My 28	Testing	Ap 10
Gear ratio	Fe 30	Wing	Fe 29; Ap 10
Hydromatic	No 13, No 26	Efficiency, parameter method to improve	Fe 31
Makes, Hamilton	Jl 25	Fire-hazard test-program	Ap 21
Material used	Fe 29; No 22, No 31	Flying boat	,
Problems	My 28	Airplane compared with	Jl (Sec. 2) 11
Reduction gearing		Fuel storage in main hull]] (Sec. 2) 11
Flexibility	Jl 26	Future predicted	Ap 28
Vibration affected by	Jl 26	Landing	Jl (Sec. 2) 11
Submerged-engine-installation problems	No 21	Future predicted	Fe 14; Ap 28
Thrust	Fe 30	Ground lights	My 25
Tip-speed losses	Fe 30, Fe 31	Ice formation, prevention of	Fe 3
Vibration research	Jl 25, Jl 26	Instrument flying	De 25
Weight importance	No 31	Landing	
Whirling tests	Fe 30, Fe 31	Flap effects	Fe 2
Prototype development	No 16	Instrument	My 2.
Reynolds Number	Fe 28	Landing gear effects	Ap 2

	PAGE		PAGE
Aircraft Operation and Performance		American Society for Metals	Jn 28; No 29
Maintenance		American Society for Testing Mate	erials
Metal cleaning	No 31; De 13		; Je 14; Jl 41, Jl 50; Se 25; De 23
Overhaul periods Problems	No 26 Fe 20	American Society of Civil Engineer	rs Se 24
Makes	Fc 20	American Society of Heating and	Fe 28; Oc 25
Boeing	Jl (Sec. 2) 10, 11	American Society of Mechanical E	
Curtiss-Wright	Ap 28, Ap 30	imerican deciciy of internation a	Se 24; No 30, No 33; De 23
Douglas	Ap 28; Jl (Sec. 2) 9, 10	American Standards Association	Fe 33, Fe 46; Mr 11; Ap 24;
Northrup	Jl (Sec. 2) 9		Jl 50, Jl 51; Ag 15; Se 24; No 30
Military	Fe 20	Army	
Payload "Pick-a-back"	Jl 26 Jl 26	Air Corps	Fe 18, Fe 20; Mr 26; Jl 26, Jl 41
Pilot training, Purdue University	De 23	Aircraft standards	Je 14
Privately owned	Fe 28	Automotive equipment	My 16
Progress	Fe 14	American and European compared Four-wheel drive merits	My 16
Propellers		Metals needed	My 16
Efficiency	_	Automotive problems	Fe 17, Fe 18, Fe 19, Fe 20
Factors affecting	Fe 29	Ordnance Department	Fe 18, Fe 19, Fe 20
Material effects Speed	Fe 29, Fe 30 Fe 30	Quartermaster Corps	Fe 18, Fe 19, Fe 20
Vibration	Fe 30	Screw-thread standardization	No 30
Blade material effects	Jl 26	Vehicle maintenance methods	No 32
Factors affecting	Jl 25	Automobile Design and Construct	ion
Sources of	Jl 25, Jl 26	Accessibility factor	Jn 24
Strain-gage use	Jl 26	Air conditioning	Ap 29; Oc 25; No 33, No 34
Radio beam, static immune	My 24	Appearance	Jn 24, Jn 25
Safety factors	Mr 26	Body and chassis unit construction	Jl 16, Jl 17, Jl 21, Jl 45
Safety, increase in Size	Je 15	Consumer opinion summarized	No 24, No 25
Cost factor	Il (Sec. 2) 10	Criticisms	De 23
Large-type merits	Jl (Sec. 2) 10	Engineering organization Cooperation with other departme	nts Fe 38
Types compared	Jl (Sec. 2) 10	Factors influencing	Fe 38
Speed, landing, wing flap effects	Fe 28, Fe 29	Frameless design	10 30
Substratosphere		Conventional compared with	Jl 16
Altitude limit	Fe 14	Customer attitude	Jl 17
Bombing from	Ap 25 My 28	Definition	Jl 16, Jl 17
Future predicted Oxygen usage	Ap 25	Design effects	Jl 17
Take-off	. 4. 2	Merits	Jl 16, Jl 17
Assisted take-off types	Il 26	Safety effects Tunnels	Jl 17 Jl 17
Composite aircraft	Jl 26	Future predicted	Jn 21; Mr 9; Jl 45
Flap effects	Fe 28	Gadgets, decrease in	Jn 21
Testing		Heating	Ap 29
Drag Flight	Ар 10	Improvements needed	Jn 21; Jl 45; No 24, No 25
Cost factor	JI 28	Light cars, European	*1 0
Flutter	11 28	Description	JI 18
Insurance rate increase	JI 28	Domestic compared with Merits	Jl 18, Jl 19, Jl 20 Jl 18, Jl 19
Least-hazard principle	Jl 28	Streamlining	Ji 18
Personnel	Jl 28	Taxation related to	Il 18
Torque meter usage	Ap 20	Types	Jl 18
Transoceanic Vibration	Ap 28; Jl 27, Jl (Sec. 2) 10	Weight reduction	Jl 18
Engine effects	Jl 25	Makes	
Factors affecting	Jl 25	Alfa Romeo	Jl 19
Propeller	Jl 25	Austin Buick	Jl 19
Sources	Jl 25, Jl 26	Bugatti	Jn 25 Jl 19
Wings		Chevrolet	Jn 24; Fe 25, Fe 38
Drag, flap effects	Fe 29	Chrysler	Ap 26
Lift	F9 F	Citroen	jl 18
Devices to increase Flap effects	Fe 28, Fe 29 Fe 28, Fe 29	Crosley	jl 50
Loads	re 20, re 29	riat	Jl 19
Composite aircraft	Jl 26	Ford	Jn 24; No 24
Trends	JI 26	Lincoln	JI 17
(See also Accidents and Accident Preven	ntion, Aircraft: Aircraft Design	Oldsmobile Peugeot	De 16, De 26
	Engines, Aircraft; and Instru-		Jn 24
ments)		Renault	11 18
Air Transport Association of America		Simca	Jl 18
Air Transport Association of Americ	Je 14; Ag 15	Stout Club Car	Se 21
Aluminum and Aluminum Alloys		Vauxhall	Jn 24
Aircraft use of	Mr 24	Progress	Jl 45, Jl (Sec. 2) 17; De 23
Alclad	Mr 24		Mr 9
Beryllium alloys	No 22		Jn 21, Jn 24, Jn 25, Jn 26, Jn 27; Mr 9; Jl (Sec. 2) 17; De 26
Cleaning problem	No 31		, 2/, in y, ji (occ. 2) 1/, De 20
Corrosion Future predicted	Jn 11, Jn 12 No 22	F	Jl 16, ji 17
History	No 22 No 22	D. Janeira offeniar and	Mr 9
Magnesium compared with	Se 10	Trends	Jl 18, Jl 45
Motorcoach use of	J1 30	117' - 1 L'-13 D-1 1	Ap 26
Steel compared with	Jn 11; Jl 30; Ag 11		Prevention, Automobile; Automobile
Weight reduction means	JI 30		ance; Axles; Bodies; Brakes; Clutches;
American Association of Motor Veh	nicle Administrators Sc 14		nstruction; Foreign Design and Oper-
		ation; ricatingning; Pi	roduction; Springs, Suspension; Tires
American Petroleum Institute	Je 1	and Rims; and Transmi	19910115)

Automobile Operation and But	PAGE	Animies (Carded 1)	Page
Automobile Operation and Performance		Aviation (Concluded) Instrument flying	De 25
Air conditioning	Ap 29	Loss prevention	Mr 26
Car control Blowouts	Fe 26	Military	Jl (Sec. 2) 11
Braking	Fe 26	National Defense relation to	Fe 17
Speed	Fe 26	Navigation, Weems System of	My 22
Steering	Fe 26	Pacific Coast East compared with	Jl (Sec. 2) 2, 3
Tire leakage	Fe 26	Statistics	Il (Sec. 2) 2, 3
Heating	Ap 29	Private airplane, importance of	My 22
Humidity effects Maintenance	Ap 29	Progress	Fe 14; Je 15; No 26; De 24
Machine shop relation to	In 27; Oc 26	Research contribution to	Je 15
Metal cleaning	No 31; De 13	Research, Government responsibility in	Ag 14
Parts salvage	Oc 26	Safety South American	Mr 26; Je 15 Ap 9
Reconditioning	Oc 26	Transoceanic	Ap 28; Jl 27, Jl (Sec. 2) 10
Noise	· F	(See also Accidents and Accident Preven	
Friction break-away relation to Measurement	Fe 27		peration and Performance; En-
Decibel scale	Fe 27	gines, Aircraft; and Instrumen	
Tolerance	Fe 27	Axles	
Reduction			
Means suggested	Fe 27	Motor-truck requirements	De 13
Sound-damping materials	Fe 27	Two-speed	De 13
Sources Tire	Fe 27 Fe 27		
Roadability	De 23	В	
Stability	DC 43	Bearings	
Driver relation to	Jl 20	Engine	
Tire effects	Jl 20	Failure causes	Jl (Sec. 2) 8
Testing		Improvements needed	Jl (Sec. 2) 8
Need for	Jn 21	"Poured" type Progress	Jl (Sec. 2) 8 No 23
Proving ground Advantages	No 23, No 26	Sealing methods	No 23 No 23
Cost data	No 26	"Spun" type	Il (Sec. 2) 8
Road testing compared with	No 23	Wear	, (
Safety factor	No 23, No 26	Future predicted	Ap 28
Road	-	Underwood corrosion test	Ap 28
Cost Driver fations	J1 32	Lubrication Boundary conditions	J1 42
Driver fatigue Gasoline mileage	II 33 II 32	Oil oxidation testing	II 40
Massachusetts Institute of Technology re		Temperature effects	Il (Sec. 2) 8, 9
Oil consumption	JI 32	Metal	, (, -, -, -,
Proving ground testing compared with	No 23	Aluminum	Jl 24
Scope of test	Jl 32	Aluminum-tin	Jl (Sec. 2) 9
Windshield, Polaroid, effects	Ap 26	Babbitt Lead, high	Il (Sec. 2) 8
(See also Accidents and Accident Prevention		Tin-base	Il (Sec. 2) 8
Design and Construction; Axles; Engine Operation and Performance		Cadmium	J1 (Sec. 2) 8, 9
cants and Lubrication; Springs, Su		Copper-lead	Jl (Sec. 2) 8, 19
and Transmissions)	,	Hardness	Jl 42
Automotive Industry		Lead-bronze Tin	Jl (Sec. 2) 19
Automotive Industry		Progress	Jl 24 Jn 28
Consumer opinion summarized	No 24, No 25	Shells	II (Sec. 2) 9
Engineer-managed	Jl 15	Temperature problems	JI (Sec. 2) 8, 9
National Defense relation to Outlook for	Fe 17 Jn 21	Wear.	Ap 28; Jl (Sec. 2) 19
Pacific Coast	JH 21	Bodies	
East compared with	Jl (Sec. 2) 2, 3		
Statistics	Jl (Sec. 2) 2, 3	Air conditioning	
Policies, consumer criticism of	No 25	Definition Factors involved	Oc 25
Progress	Fe 13; Jl 45	Factors involved Future predicted	Mr 22; Ap 29; No 33 Fe 28
Science, influence of	Jn 21	Motorcoach use of	Fe 28
Social responsibilities	Jn 21	Problems	Fe 28; Oc 25
Automotive Safety Foundation	Jl 15	Progress	Fe 28
Aviation		Requirements	My 28
		Trends	Fe 28
Aircraft production increase needed	Fe 32	Types of	Fe 28; Mr 22
Army, aircraft production key to victory Canadian	No 13 My 15; De 24	Weight of equipment Appearance	Fe 28 Jn 24, Jn 25; Jl 18, Jl 23
Commercial	My 15, De 24	Bumpers	Il 22
Altitude	Jl (Sec. 2) 9		JI 16, JI 17, JI 21, JI 45
Flying boat	Ap 28; Jl (Sec. 2) 10	Consumer criticism of	No 25
Future predicted	Je 15		Ap 29; My 28; No 34
Improvements needed	Ap 9		
Military value of Passenger transport	Ap 25; No 34 Je 15; Jl 27, Jl (Sec. 2) 10		JI 22 JI 22
Progress	Ap 9, Ap 26; Je 15		J1 22 I1 22
Radio progress	Je 15		J1 22
Safety increase	Je 15	Foreign	Jl 22, Jl 23
Transoceanic	Ap 28; Jl 27, Jl (Sec. 2) 10		Jl 21, Jl 22
European	Ap 9; My 15		Ap 29; My 28; No 33
Experimental engineering, importance of Failures, mechanical, survey of	No 16		De 22
Foreign and domestic compared	Mr 26 Jl (Sec. 2) 10	t and the second	Ap 20: No 22
History	Fe 32		Ap 29; No 33 Jl 45
			J1 45

	PAGE		PAGE
Sodies (Concluded)		Carburetors and Carburetion (Conclude	d) 11 45
Instrument panels	My 26	Improvements needed Injection compared with	Ap 22
Glitter points Light reflected from	My 26	Jet location	Fe 31
Suggestions regarding	My 26	Metering	Fe 31
Johnson, Andrew F., contribution to	De 22	Problems	Ap 29
Materials and processes, future	JI 21, Il 23	Progress	n 23; Fe 31; Ap 29; My 26
Motorcoach		Settings, variations in	Ap 29
Air conditioning	Fe 28	Servicing, precision needed in	Mr 9
Color selection	De 13	"Throttle distribution"	Ap 29
Motor-truck	D	Civil Aeronautics Authority	Ap 9; Je 14; De 23
Color selection Public-utility types	De 13		14, 9, 10 14, 20 03
Design trends	Fe 49	Clutches	
Materials used	Fe 49	Electric	
Progress	Fe 49	Development	Ap 29, Ap 30
Standardization	Fe 49	Usage extent	Ap 30
Standardization needed	De 24	Progress	Jn 25
Plastics used in	Jl 21, Jl 22	Commercial Cars	
Production methods, future predicted	Jl 23	(See Fleet Operation, Motorcoach and Motor	Tenck
Progress	Jl 21	(See Fleet Operation, Motorcoach and Motor	-Truck)
Running boards	Jn 21, Jn 24	Cooperative Fuel Research	
Seats Foamed-latex		Automotive Diesel fuels	My 23
Conventional compared with	Fe 28	Aviation fuels	My 23; Je 14
Cost factor	Fe 28	Aviation Fuels Division	Ag 15
Merits	Fe 27, Fe 28	Corrosion projects	My 23
Odor	Fe 28	Detonation testing	
Future predicted	Jl 23	Cooperative Fuel Research Exchange G	
Latex, foamed	Fe 27, Fe 28	Knock characteristics	My 23
Location	Jl 23	Laboratory Detonation Project	11 (5 2) 41
Streamlining	Jl 18; Jl 23	Shrouded intake valve Knock characteristics, method of testing	Jl (Sec. 2) 17 My 23
Temperature considerations	M . 0	Motor-Gasoline Survey	My 26
Summer	My 28	Motor Survey	My 23
Winter Trends	My 28 Mr 9	Octane scale, extension of	My 23
Upholstery	Il 22	Reports	Fe 44
Variety needed	Jl 21	C	
Weight, air-conditioning equipment	Fe 28	Corrosion and Corrosion Prevention	
Windows	Jl 22	Aluminum	Jn 11, Jn 12
Brakes		Bearing corrosion tests Progress	11
		Standardization needed	JI 40 II 40
Aircraft	N N	Magnesium	11 29
Control	No 13, No 14	Steel	Jn 11, Jn 12
Drum cooling importance Installation	No 14 No 13, No 14		,, ,
Size factor	No 14	Crankcases	
Hydraulic	In 25	Aircraft engines	No 16
Linings	,,	Forged steel	No 16
Machines used	De 22	Ventilation	Mr 11
Testing	De 22	Crankshafts	
Makes, Lockheed	Jn 25		
Progress	Jn 25	Crankpin wear Factors affecting	Jl (Sec. 2) 19
Railroad	De 14	Testing	Jl (Sec. 2) 19
Testing	Fe 33	Materials)1 (Sec. 2) 19
British American Engineering Congress	Se 24	Testing	Il (Sec. 2) 19
Bureau of Aeronautics	Mr 26	Wearing properties tested	Jl (Sec. 2) 19
Bureau of Air Commerce	Mr 26	Vibration	, (,,
Bureau of Mines Bureau of Standards	De 10	Aircraft engine	
Bus	Mr 26; Ap 22; Jl 26	Amphtude calculation	Ap 11
		Material effects	Ap II
(See Motorcoach)		Problems involved	Арп
C		Torsional	Ap 11
Carburetors and Carburetion		Wear	11 (0>
Aircraft		Material effects Testing	Jl (Sec. 2) 19
Air-fuel mixture ratio		resung	Jl (Sec. 2) 19
Control, automatic	Fe 31	Cylinders	
Ice formation affected by	Fe 31		Fe 25, Fe 26
Design described	Fe 31		Jl (Sec. 2) 19, 2
Ice formation, prevention of	Fe 31	Heads, copper	Fe 3
Progress	Fe 31	Size	Jl 23, Jl 2.
Air-fuel mixture ratio, factors affecting	Fe 31		
Choke, automatic	Ap 29		Jn 2
Economy increase Fuel level control	Ap 29		JI (Sec. 2) 19, 2
Ice formation	Fe 3	Factors affecting Lubricant effects	Jl (Sec. 2) 19, 26; De 1
Factors affecting	Mr 1		Jl (Sec. 2) 1 Jl (Sec. 2) 2
Prevention of	Fe 3		Jl (Sec. 2) 17, 19, 2
	re 3	riston ring effects	[I (Sec. 2) 17, 19,

Abbreviations Used:

Months of the year July, Jl August, Ag September, Se April, Ap May, My June, Je January, Jn February, Fe March, Mr October, Oc November, No December, De

etonation	PAGE	Engine Design and Construction	(Concluded)
Altitude effects	Jl (Sec. 2) 16	Multi-fuel type	
Antiknock value, methods of measuring	Oc 26	Field for	De 13
Atmospheric effects, humidity	Jl (Sec. 2) 16	Fuels used	De 10
Carbon deposits Engine factors	Fe 35	Hesselman-unit conversion Lubrication	De 10, De 13
Air-fuel mixture distribution	Fe 35, Fe 36	Merits	De 10, De 1
Compression ratio	Fe 34, Fe 35	Starters	
	34, Fe 35, Fe 36	Carter Carstarter	Jn 29
Fuel factors	31, 32, 3	Design described	Jn 2
Distribution	Fe 35, Fe 36	Progress	Jn 29
	34, Fe 35, Fe 36	Taxation influence on	Jn 2
Physiological factor	Fe 35	(See also Bearings; Carburetors and Ca	arburetion; Crankshafts; Cylinders
Psychological factor	Fe 35	Detonation; Engine Opera	ation and Performance; Engines
Research suggested Road octane number variability	Fe 34		Engines, Marine; Engines, Motor
Suppressers, Anilol	Fe 34 My 28	coach; Engines, Motor-Tru	ck; Engines, Oil; Engines, Racing
Testing	1419 20	Operation, Fuels, Casalina	s, Tractor; Foreign Design and Ignition; Pistons; and Valves and
Army Air Corps	Jl 41	Valve-Gear)	, igilitoli, i istolis, and varves all
Aviation gasoline	Fe 39; Jl 41		
CFR engine used	Fe 34	Engine Operation and Performance	ce
Cooperative Fuel Research method		Accessibility factor	Jn 2
Aviation gasoline	Jl 41	Brake horsepower, piston ring coating	
Change proposed Knock characteristics	J1 41	Break-in period	De 2
Laboratory Detonation Project	My 23	Cold-weather problems	Jn 22, Jn 2
Engine indicator, optical	Jl (Sec. 2) 16	Combustion	21 /0
Knock-rating control	Il (Sec. 2) 16	Flame propagation	Ap 30; Jl (Sec. 2) 1
Laboratory cooperation	Jl (Sec. 2) 16	Research	Ap 30; Jl (Sec. 2)
Reproducibility checking	Jl (Sec. 2) 16	Turbulence effects Cost, octane number effect	Fe 35; Je 1
	, (500. 2) 10	Diesel engine compared with	Fe 37, Fe 39; Mr 17; Jl
conomics		Engine deposits	3/1 39, 141 1/1, 11
	My 28	Factors affecting	Fe
Automobile industry, outlook for Consumer movement	No 25	Fuel effects	Fe
Employment, machine effects	Il 16	Location	Fe
Farm mechanization	Jl 29	Lubricant effects	Fe
Humanics	Fe 47	Types of	Te :
Industry, steps in the growth of	Je 14	Fuel consumption	
Living standards		Cost factor, octane number effect	
Machine effects	Jl 16; No 11	Factors affecting	Oc :
Science effects	No 11	Improvement needed Measuring device	Jn : Oc
Machine age	11 -6	Octane number effects	No
Arguments against Employment affected by	Jl 16	Taxation relation to	In
Progress due to	Jl 16 Jl 16	Future predicted	Jn :
Motor transport importance	Jl (Sec. 2) 8	Horsepower rating formula	No
Optimism expressed	My 28	Ignition delay, importance of	Fe
Personnel management	Fe 47	Lacquer formation	. 11
Progress, engineers' contribution to	Il 13, Jl 15, Jl 16	Lubrication	
ducation		Carbon formation	De
Adult	De 14	Carbon removers, effects of	Je
Automotive trades	No 26	Cold-weather problems	Jn 22, Jn 24; Oc
Brooklyn High School of Automotive Trades	No 26	Deposits Improvements needed	Fe 50; Jl 38, Jl
Definition	De 14		Fe 16, Fe 25; Jl 39, Jl (Sec. 2)
Peace engendered by	De 14	Oil changing	re 10, re 25, ji 39, ji (Sec. 2)
S.A.E. as factor in	De 14	Factors affecting	Je
Technical writing course, University of Wisconsin	Mr 21	Periods	Je
lectric Drive		Oil deterioration	Je
Advantages	Oc 25	Oil oxidation	,-
Diesel engine use of	Il 31; Oc 25	Control method	Jl (Sec. 2)
Disadvantages	Jl 30	Testing	Jl 40, Jl (Sec. 2)
Motorcoach use of	Jl 30; Oc 25	Oil performance evaluation	J1
Problems	Oc 25	Oil properties	
ingine Design and Construction		Light vs. heavy Requirements	Jn
Accessibility factor	Jn 24		ji ji
Clearances, finish effects	Ap 24	Oil temperature control	Mr
Compression ratio		Problem analyzed	Oc
Efficiency relation to	Fe 35		Je
Fuel type effects	De 25	Sludge formation	Jn 22; Fe 15, Fe 16, Fe 25; Je
Ideal suggested	Fe 35		Je
Power affected by	Fe 34		Jl (Sec. 2)
Temperature affected by	Fe 34		
Expansion ratio, efficiency relation to	Fe 35		Fe
Future predicted Jn 24; My 22; Jl 21,			Feed
Horsepower rating formula Ideal type outlined	No 26		Fe 16, Fe
Makes, Waukesha	Jl 31 Jl 50		For For 6
Mounting	J1 50	Lubricant type effects Oil insulation relation to	Fe 15, Fe 16, F
Rear		Piston clearance relation to	F
	Jl 22, Jl (Sec. 2) 17		F
Lubrication problems	Je 16		Fe 15, F
Merits	Je 1		Fe 15, F
Student debate on			
Tires affected by	Je 1	water deposition	Jr

ingine Operation and Performance (Co	oncluded) PAGE Je 16	Engines, Aircraft (Concluded) Future predicted	PAGE Jl 24, Jl 27, Jl 48
Oil engine compared with	Jl 31, Jl 50	History	Fe 32 Fe 31
Oil filters	F	Ice formation, prevention of	11 48
Limitations Merits	Fe 33 Fe 33	Improvements needed Installation, submerged). 40
Power, compression-ratio effects	· Fe 34	Problems involved	No 21
Temperature	20 34	Propeller requirements	No 21
Compression-ratio effects	Fe 34	Safety factor	No 21
Wear affected by	Jn 22	Speed improvement	No 21
Testing	Jn 21	Instrumentation, merits of	Jn 23
Trends	Jl (Sec. 2) 17	Location	Jl 24
Tune-up	Mr 22	Factors affecting	11 24
Chassis dynamometer used Importance of	Fe 50; Mr 22	Future predicted Lubrication	j4
Periodic	Fe 50	Additives	De 14
Turbulence, combustion affected by	Je 15	Air Corps practice	De 14
Wear	,	Compound	De 14
Corrosion effects	Jn 22	Hopper-type oil sump	De 14
Lubrication effects	Jn 22	Improvements	No 16
Temperature effects	Jn 22	Oil consumption reduced	No 16 No 21
See also Bearings; Carburetors and Carburet		Oil flow	De 14
Detonation; Engine Design and		Problems	Se 18, Se 19
craft; Engines, Diesel; Engines, M		Magnesium used in	56 10, 56 19
Engines, Motor-Truck; Engines,		Makes	11 27
gines, Railcar; Engines, Tractor; tion; Fuels; Gasoline; Ignition;		Junkers Liberty	JI 50
Pistons; Superchargers and Supe		Pan American	Jl 27
Valve-Gear)	remerging, and valves and	Rolls-Royce	Jl 24; No 29
		Military	Fe 20; De 14
Engineering Institute of Canada	Se 24	Mounting	
Engineers and Engineering		Dynamic suspensions	
Beau de Rochas, plaque dedicated to]] 14	Merits	Fe 31, Fe 32
Engineering organization	, -4	Vibration affected by	Fe 32
Cooperation with other departments	Fe 38	Types of	Fe 32 In 23
Factors influencing	Fe 38	Piston speeds	jn 23
Heldt, P. M., tribute to	De 16	Power	11 24
Importance of	Jl (Sec. 2) 4, 5	Cooling type effects Factors involved	Jn 22, Jn 23; Jl 23, Jl 24
Industrial engineering relation to design	Mr 26	Fuel feeding effects	In 22, jii 23, ji 23, ji 23, ji
Johnson, Andrew F., tribute to	De 22	Fuel type effects	Jn 23; Jl 23
Obligations Production engineering relation to design	Jl 45 Mr 26	Increase	In 22, In 23; No 16
Value	Jl 13, Jl 14, Jl 15, Jl 16	Trends]1 20
	11 13, 11 14, 11 13, 11 10	Water injection effects	Jl 24
Engines, Aircraft		Weight relation to	J1 23
Accessory-drive problems	Ap 12	Production, quantity	
Brake mean effective pressure	Fe 31; Jl 23, Jl 24, Jl 26	Design relation to	No 16, No 21
Cooling		Problem analyzed	No 16
Air Liquid compared with	71 71 N7	Progress	Jl 23, Jl 24, Jl 26, Jl 27, Jl (Sec. 2) 11 Ap 21; No 2;
Weight factor	Jl 25, Jl 27; No 29 Jl 25	Safety fuels Sleeve valve	Fe 20; No 10
Fin design trends	JI 25 JI 27	Starting, safety fuel effects	Ap 2:
Liquid)1 2/	Stopping, time required for	No 20
Advantages]1 24	Take-off assistance	J1 2
Air-cooled compared with	Jl 25, Jl 27; No 29	Testing forms	Se 2
Field for	Jl 27	Torque meter	Ap 2
Weight factor	Jl 25	Trends	Jl 26, Jl 27; De 1
Cost factor, octane number effect	No 27	Valve mechanisms	Fe 3
Cruising-power control	Fe 31	Vibration	
Cylinder measurements	Jl 23, Jl 24	Amplitude calculation	Ap 1
Cylinder types		Factors affecting	Jl 2
In-line		Mounting effects	Fe 3
Cooling	No 29	Problems involved	Ap 1
Power increase	No 16	100000000000000000000000000000000000000	Jl 2
Progress Radial, cooling	No 16 No 29		*11 -
Design problems	Oc 26	Touch tellinon to	Jl a
Diesel	OC 20	Tiches	Jl 2
Fuel consumption data	11 27	(See also Carburetors and Carbu	aretion; Crankshafts; Cylinders; Deton
Gasoline engine compared with	Ap 22; Jl 27, Jl (Sec. 2) 11		e; Ignition; Pistons; Superchargers an
Drag, interference effects	Ap 10		Valves and Valve-Gear)
Efficiency, parameter method to improve	Fe 31		
European developments	Jl 23, Jl 24, Jl 25	Engines, Diesel	
Exhaust gas, recovery of energy from	Jn 23	Combustion	
Flat-type	Jl (Sec. 2) 14	Duration	Fe 3
Fuel consumption		Factors affecting	Fe
Cost factor, octane number effect	No 27	Fuel type effects	Fe
Data on	JI 27	Ignition lag	Fe 3
Factors affecting	Ap 20	Tecting	
Octane number effects Reduction	No 27	Indicator cathoda ray	Fe
	Ap 20; No 26 No 26	Davilse commerciand	Fe
Fuel dump chute	NO 26	Cooling, suggestion offered	Fe
Fuel dump chute			
Fuel feeding	An aa	Cost factor	Fe 30, Fe 48: 11 :
Fuel feeding Future predicted	Ap 22 Ap 21	*1 .	
Fuel feeding	Ap 22 Ap 21 Ap 22	Foreign usage	Fe 39, Fe 48; Jl 3 Jl 3 pared Fe 39; Ap 27; My 1

Engines, Diesel (Conclus		AGE	Engines, Marine (Concluded)	PAGE
Fuel feeding	led)		Fuel supply relation to	Ap 26
Air injection	. 1	1 36	Makes, Busch-Sulzer	No 25
Injectors magnetically of		26	the state of the s	
Nozzles	ji	1 35	Engines, Motorcoach	
Pressure-wave theory	j)	1 35	Lubrication	
Pumps		1	Oil consumption, ventilation eff	fects Je 16
Hesselman design Single-plunge multic	Jinden I	1 34	Oil type effects	Je 16
Research program		1 34	Problems	Mr 11
Fuel requirements		p 27	Rear-mounting effects	Je 16; No 33
Future predicted	Ĵ	1 31	Sludge formation	Mr 11; Je 16 Mr 11
Gasoline engine compared	l with Fe 37, Fe 39; Mr 17; Ap 22, Ap	28,	Tests Wear relation to	No 33
	19; Jl 27, Jl 31, Jl (Sec. 2) 11, 14, 15; De	e 24	Mounting, rear	Je 16; No 33
History	Ap 30; Je 19; Jl (Sec. 2) 14; No		Wear	,
Ignition delay, important Indicators as means of stu		e 35	Lubricant effects	No 33
Lubrication	dy	e 37	Ventilation effects	No 33
New type developed	Jl 33, J	11 34		
Oil selection	De 12, D		Engines, Motor-Truck	
Oil temperature effects	De 12, D	e 13	Brake mean effective pressure	Fe 38
Research program	J	11 33	Carbon deposition	
Service data		JI 34	Metal effects	Fe 38
Spreading characteristic Viscosity effects	1. 33, 1		Oil type effects	Fe 38
Makes	De 12, D	e 13	Oil viscosity effects	Fe 38 Fe 38
Busch-Sulzer	N	0 25	Temperature effects Cooling, steam	Fe 38
Cummins		e 48	Diesel	16 30
General Motors	Jn 21; Fe 39; Ap 28, Ap 29; My 16, M		Cost factor	De 24
Marine use of	Jl (Sec. 2	2) 14	Gasoline engine compared with	
Merits	Jl 31, Jl (Sec. 2		Merits	Jl (Sec. 2) 14
Military factor	Fe 17, F		Progress	Je 19
Motorcoach use of Motor-truck use of	Jl (Sec. 2		Usage, example given	Fe 48
Noise reduction	Je 19; Jl (Sec. 2	e 48	Lubrication	De 12
Obstacles against use		Jl 31	Oil drainage period Purging compounds	Jl (Sec. 2) 7
Oil engine compared with		Jl 31	Wear affected by	De 12, De 13
Pacific Coast developmen			Oil industry use of	Mr 23
Performance, fuel proper	rties related to	Jl 36	Power increase, purpose of	Fe 38
Piston ring sticking over		p 29	Wear	
Power, fuel type effects	Jl 35, Jl (Sec. 2		Factors involved	De 12, De 13
Progress	Fe 48; Ap 30; Je 19; Jl 31, Jl (Sec. 2		Lubrication effects	De 12, De 13
Pump wear Railroad use of	Jl (Sec. 2) 1	5, 16		
Supercharging	Jl (Sec. 2) 1	Je 19	Engines, Oil	
Temperature, piston		je 19	Cost factor	Jl 31, Jl 50
Factors affecting	F	Fe 36	Design described	Il 50
Fuel effects		Fe 37	Fuel consumption	Jl 31
Gasoline engine comp		Fe 37	Fuel feeding	
Oil gumming relation	to I	Fe 36	Nozzles	J1 35
Reduction means	Fe 36, I		Pressure-wave theory	JI 35
Ring sticking relation		Fe 36	Pumps Hesselman design	Jl 34
Variation Varnish formation		Fe 36	Single-plunge multicylinder	JI 34
Tractor use of		Fe 36	Research program	JI 34
Two-cycle	Jl (Sec. :	2) 14	Interchangeability	JI 31
Cooling		Jn 21	Makes, Hesselman	Fe 35; Jl 31, Jl 50
Four-cycle compared	with Fe 39; Ap 27; N	My 16	Merits	Jl 31, Jl 50
Fuels used	33,	Fe 39	Spark ignition	Fe 35
Injection troubles, red		Jn 21		
Lubricants used		Fe 39	Engines, Racing	
Merits	Jn 21; Ap 28, Ap 29; A		Aircraft	Jl 23
Miniature, glass		Jn 21	Automobile	Jl 23
Otto cycle compared			Displacement	Jl 23, Jl 24
Scavenging Usage extent	11 11 /6	Jn 21	Supercharging	Jl 24
Wear	Jl 31, Jl (Sec.			
Weight factor		Jl 35 Jl 31	Engines, Railcar	
	tonation; Engines, Aircraft; Engines, M		Diesel	
Truck: Fuels:	Pistons; and Superchargers and Superchar	roing)	Cost	My 28; Jl (Sec. 2) 16
		55)	Merits	Mr 22; Ap 30; My 28; Jl (Sec. 2) 16
Engines, Marine			Progress	De 16
Couplings			Steam engine compared with	Ap 30; My 28; Jl (Sec. 2) 16
Hydraulic		Ap 26	Usage extent	Jl (Sec. 2) 14 My 28
Magnetic		Ap 26	Weight factor Progress	My 26 De 16
Mechanical		Ap 26	Steam and Diesel compared	Ap 30; My 28; Jl (Sec. 2) 16
Diesel			ottam and Dieser compared	37, 27, 1, (000, 3)
Design described	No 25, 1		Engines, Tractor	
Future predicted Progress		Ap 26		No 23
Reversal	Ap 26,	Ар 27	Air Cleaner Test Code proposed	ll (Sec. 2) 14
Automatic		No 26	Diesel engine usage Lubrication	ji (Sec. 2) 14
		No 26 No 26		No 23
ime recitived ton				No 22
Time required for Steam competition w	ith	AD TO	Oil cooler merits	1911 22
Steam competition w Two-cycle type		Ap 26 No 25		No 22

ingines, Tractor (Concluded)	PAGE	Foreign Design and Operation (Con	PAGE.
Makes		Automobile	
Hercules	De 10	Bodies	Jl 22, Jl 23
McCormick-Deering	De 10	Domestic compared with	Jl 18, Jl 19, Jl 20
Multi-cylinder	Fe 47	Handling characteristics	Jl 19, Jl 20
Test data	De 10	Light cars	Jl 18, Jl 19 Il 18
Trends	Fe 47	Production data, France	JI 10
Wear	**	Aviation	Fe 38; Ap 9; Jl (Sec. 2) 10
Corrosion effects	No 23	Domestic compared with England	My 15
Engine design effects	No 12, No 22, No 23	Fighting force, comparison	Fe 38
Lubricant effects Oil filter effects	No 12, No 22, No 23 No 12, No 22	France	My 15
Starting effects	No 23	Germany	Ap 9; My 15
Temperature effects	No 22, No 23	Italy	Ap 9; My 15
Temperature eneces	25, 20, 23	Russia	My 15
_		South America	Ap 9
F		Trends	My 15
leet Operation		British army	Ma an
Accident reduction	Jl (Sec. 2) 7, 8	Guns, anti-aircraft	Mr 12 Mr 11, Mr 12
Depreciation	No 33	Mechanization of transport units	MI 11, MI 12
Driver cooperation	De 26	Engines	
Factors involved	Mr 23, Mr 24	Aircraft	My 15; No 29
Inspection		Diesel Domestic compared with	Fe 38
Advantages	Fe 32, Fe 33	Engine types compared	No 29
Compulsory	Fe 32, Fe 33	Diesel	Je 19; Jl 31
Political factor	Fe 33	Fuel consumption problems	Jn 24
Safety-lane testing	-	Fuel injection, Germany	Ap 22
Cost factor	Fe 32, Fe 33	Trends	My 1
Factors involved	Fe 32, Fe 33	Magnesium usage	Jl 29; Se 9, Se 19; No 29
Merits	Fe 32, Fe 33	Motor truck, four-wheel drive, German	
Methods	Fe 33	Production, metals	
Trends	Fe 33	Applications	Se 18, Se 19
Lubrication Oil-change periods	Fe 47; No 24	Cost factor	Se 9, Se 16
Oil selection	Fe 47; No 24	Magnesium	Jl 29; Se 9, Se 19; No 29
Maintenance	16 4/	Progress	Se :
Cost reduction	No 33; De 12	Trends	Se s
Methods	No 24	Standardization, S.A.E. cooperation	Je 1
Preventive	No 24	Taxation	Jn 24; Jl 18
Problems	Il 48; De 12, De 13		
Motorcoaches	Jn 20	Frames	
Oil-filter usage	Fe 34, Fe 47		Haf Han Han Har
Oil industry problems	Mr 23	Body unit construction with	Jl 16, Jl 17, Jl 21, Jl 49 Jl 16, Jl 19
Overhead	No 32	Frameless car defined	ji 10, ji 1,
Problems connected with	My 26; Jl 48		
Public utility		Fuels	
Acceptance tests	Jl (Sec. 2) 7	Alcohol, European use of	Fe 40
Accident reduction	Jl (Sec. 2) 7	Anilol	
Competitive bidding	Jl 32	Composition	My 2
Cost factor	Il 32; Il (Sec. 2) 6; No 23	Merits	My 2
Driver training	Jl 32; Jl (Sec. 2) 6, 7	Aviation	
Economy, factors affecting	Jl 32; Jl (Sec. 2) 6	Detonation, methods of measuring	Oc 2
Engineered maintenance	Jl (Sec. 2) 6, 7	Detonation testing	Fe 3
Garages	Jl 32; Jl (Sec. 2) 6	Progress	Jl (Sec. 2) 11, 1
Highway transport service compared w Maintenance, engineered	ith Fe 49, Fe 50 Il (Sec. 2) 6, 7	Properties desired	Oc 2
Maintenance standards needed	Jl 32; Jl (Sec. 2) 6	Rating	-
Operating cost data	No 24	Cathode-ray oscillograph used	J1 4
Passenger car pooling	No 23, No 24	Laboratory method, new	JI 4
Personal element	Jl (Sec. 2) 5, 7	Safety fuels	A
Personnel requirements	Jl 32; Jl (Sec. 2) 6	Engine design relation to	Ap a
Problems	Mr 23; Jl 32, Jl (Sec. 2) 6	Gasoline compared with Heat value	Ap a
Tires	Il 32; II (Sec. 2) 6	Problems connected with use of	Ap 21; No 2
Truck chassis selection	Fe 50		
Weight trends	Fe 50	Prospects for use of Requirements	Ap 21; No 2 Ap 2
Public Utility Fleet Supervisors	De 13	Starting requirements	Ap a
Tires		Types of	Ap 21; No 2
Recapping	De 12	Use of	
Retreading	De 12	Prospects for	Ap 21; No 2
Trends	Jl 32; Jl (Sec. 2) 6	Problems involved	Ap 21; No 2
See also Motorcoach Operation and Performance; and Tire		Standardization trends Butane	Fe 39; Ag 1
		Cost factor	Mr
Foreign Design and Operation		Gasoline compared with	Mr
		Merits	Mr 9; No :
Aircraft production	> 2	Tractor use of	Fe a
Data Domestic methods compared with	No 28	Diesel	E Pa and II am II am
Domesus memous compared with	No 28		35, Fe 37; Jl 35, Jl 36; No 2
Magnesium usage	Jl 29; Se 9, Se 19; No 29	Definition lacking	Jl (Sec. 2) 1

January, Jn February, Fe March, Mr

April, Ap May, My June, Je

Months of the year July, Jl August, Ag September, Se

October, Oc November, No December, De

iels (Concluded)	Page	Headlighting (Concluded)	Page
Doped fuels		Headlamps, sealed beam	
Composition	Jl 35, Jl 36	Country beam	Se 14; No 27, No 28
Cost	Jl 36		, Se 15; No 27; De 22, De 24
End-point Engine performance affected by	Jl (Sec. 2) 15	Merits	Se 14; No 27, No 28 De 16, De 23
Fuel consumption affected by	Jl 36 Jl (Sec. 2) 15	Progress Safety factor	Se 14, Se 15; No 28
Heating value	Jl (Sec. 2) 15	Traffic beam	Se 14; No 27, No 28
Ignition quality	JI 35, JI 36	Types of	Se 14
Octane number	Fe 39	Test data	No 28
Power affected by	Jl (Sec. 2) 15	Windshield, Polaroid, effects	Ap 26
Quality variation	Jl (Sec. 2) 15		
Research	Jl 35, Jl 36	Heat Treatment	*1
Testing	Jl 35, Jl 36	Methods	JI 45
Trends	Fe 39	Progress	Jl 45
Viscosity Volatility	Jl (Sec. 2) 15	Highways	
Gumming	Jl (Sec. 2) 15	(See Roads and Streets)	
Iso-butane	Fe 36 Mr o	(See Roads and Streets)	
Mixtures, butane-propane	No 33		
Octane number	Fe 34, Fe 35, Fe 36, Fe 39, Fe 40;	I	
	Jl 27, Jl 41; Oc 26; No 27; De 10	Ignition	
Petroleum reserve, estimated	Ap 27	Breaker points	My 25
Present situation summarized	No 27	Distributors	Fe 36
Propane	Fe 47; Mr 9	Equipment	T6
Rating, change proposed	II 41	Accuracy	Fe 36 Fe 36
Safety fuels	Ap 21; No 27	Durability	
Specifications, number reduced	Ag 15	Maintenance	My 25
Substitute fuels, foreign	5 - 5	Spark plugs Aircraft	
Cost factor	Fe 40	Sintered aluminum oxide	Il (Sec. 2) 11
Government attitude toward	Fe 40	Sinterkorund	Jl (Sec. 2) 11
Types of	Fe 40	Timing). (000 2) 11
Testing, suitability for all applic	ations JI 41	Detonation affected by	Fe 34, Fe 35, Fe 36
Tractor		Power affected by	Fe 34
Butane Cost	Fe 47	Troubles	My 25
Distillation range	Fe 39		
Octane number	De 10	Indicators, Engine	
Propane	De 10	Calibration problems	Fe 37
Specifications	Fe 47	Cathode ray	Fe 37; Ap 26; Jl 41
Proposed	De 10	Diesel engine use of	Fe 37
Standard needed	De 10	Electrical	Fe 37
Taxation effects	Fe 39	Optical type	Fe 37; Jl (Sec. 2) 16
Test data	De 10	Pennsylvania State College type	Fe 37
Trends	Fe 39, Fe 47	Photo-electric	Fe 37
See also Detonation, Fuel Factors		Pick-up unit used with	Fe 37
per and peromaton, ruci ructors	, and Gasonne)	RCA type	Fe 37
		University of Wisconsin type	Fe 37
Gasolino	G	Industrial Management	
Gasoline	G	Industrial Management	Oc 26
Aviation		Humanics	
Aviation Detonation testing	Fe 30	Humanics Problems	Oc 26
Aviation Detonation testing Progress		Humanics Problems Trends	Oc 26 Oc 26
Aviation Detonation testing Progress Safety fuels compared with	Fe 39 Jl (Sec. 2) 11, 12 Ap 21	Humanics Problems	Oc 26 Oc 26
Aviation Detonation testing Progress Safety fuels compared with Standardization trends	Fe 39 Jl (Sec. 2) 11, 12 Ap 21 Fe 39	Humanics Problems Trends Institution of Automobile Engineers	Oc 26 Oc 26 Jn 22; My 23; Jl (Sec. 2) 19
Aviation Detonation testing Progress Safety fuels compared with Standardization trends Trends	Fe 39 Jl (Sec. 2) 11, 12 Ap 21 Fe 39 Fe 39	Humanics Problems Trends	Oc 26 Oc 26 Jn 22; My 23; Jl (Sec. 2) 19
Aviation Detonation testing Progress Safety fuels compared with Standardization trends Trends Vapor-locking tendencies	Fe 39 Jl (Sec. 2) 11, 12 Ap 21 Fe 39 Fe 39 Mr 26	Humanics Problems Trends Institution of Automobile Engineers Institution of Civil Engineers	Oc 26 Oc 26 3 Jn 22; My 23; Jl (Sec. 2) 19 Se 24
Aviation Detonation testing Progress Safety fuels compared with Standardization trends Trends Vapor-locking tendencies Cold weather operation	Fe 39 Jl (Sec. 2) 11, 12 Ap 21 Fe 39 Fe 39 Mr 26 De 10	Humanics Problems Trends Institution of Automobile Engineers	Oc 26 Oc 26 In 22; My 23; Jl (Sec. 2) 19 Se 24
Aviation Detonation testing Progress Safety fuels compared with Standardization trends Trends Vapor-locking tendencies Cold weather operation Future predicted	Fe 39 Jl (Sec. 2) 11, 12 Ap 21 Fe 39 Fe 39 Mr 26	Humanics Problems Trends Institution of Automobile Engineers Institution of Civil Engineers	Oc 26 Oc 26 3 Jn 22; My 23; Jl (Sec. 2) 19 Se 24
Aviation Detonation testing Progress Safety fuels compared with Standardization trends Trends Vapor-locking tendencies Cold weather operation Future predicted Gum content	Fe 39 Jl (Sec. 2) 11, 12 Ap 21 Fe 39 Fe 39 Mr 26 De 10 Mr 9	Humanics Problems Trends Institution of Automobile Engineers Institution of Civil Engineers Institution of Mechanical Engineers	Oc 26 Oc 26 In 22; My 23; Jl (Sec. 2) 19 Se 24 My 23; Se 24
Aviation Detonation testing Progress Safety fuels compared with Standardization trends Trends Vapor-locking tendencies Cold weather operation Future predicted Gum content Factors involved	Fe 39 Jl (Sec. 2) 11, 12 Ap 21 Fe 39 Fe 39 Mr 26 De 10 Mr 9 Mr 10	Humanics Problems Trends Institution of Automobile Engineers Institution of Civil Engineers Institution of Mechanical Engineers Instruments	Oc 26 Oc 26 In 22; My 23; Jl (Sec. 2) 19 Se 24 My 23; Se 24
Aviation Detonation testing Progress Safety fuels compared with Standardization trends Trends Vapor-locking tendencies Cold weather operation Future predicted Gum content Factors involved Reduction means	Fe 39 Jl (Sec. 2) 11, 12 Ap 21 Fe 39 Fe 39 Mr 26 De 10 Mr 9 Mr 10 Mr 10	Humanics Problems Trends Institution of Automobile Engineers Institution of Civil Engineers Institution of Mechanical Engineers Instruments Chassis dynamometer, portable	Oc 26 Oc 26 S Jn 22; My 23; Jl (Sec. 2) 19 Se 24 My 23; Se 24 Jn 21 Jl 26 Ap 26
Aviation Detonation testing Progress Safety fuels compared with Standardization trends Trends Vapor-locking tendencies Cold weather operation Future predicted Gum content Factors involved	Fe 39 Jl (Sec. 2) 11, 12 Ap 21 Fe 39 Fe 39 Mr 26 De 10 Mr 9 Mr 10 Mr 10 Fe 34, Fe 35, Fe 36, Fe 39, Fe 40;	Humanics Problems Trends Institution of Automobile Engineers Institution of Civil Engineers Institution of Mechanical Engineers Instruments Chassis dynamometer, portable Gages, strain	Oc 26 Oc 26 Oc 26 In 22; My 23; Jl (Sec. 2) 19 Se 24 My 23; Se 24 Jn 21 Jl 26 Mr 24, Mr 26; No 14, No 16
Aviation Detonation testing Progress Safety fuels compared with Standardization trends Trends Vapor-locking tendencies Cold weather operation Future predicted Gum content Factors involved Reduction means	Fe 39 Jl (Sec. 2) 11, 12 Ap 21 Fe 39 Fe 39 Mr 26 De 10 Mr 9 Mr 10 Mr 10 Fe 34, Fe 35, Fe 36, Fe 39, Fe 40; Jl 27, Jl 31; No 27; De 10, De 25	Humanics Problems Trends Institution of Automobile Engineers Institution of Civil Engineers Institution of Mechanical Engineers Instruments Chassis dynamometer, portable Gages, strain Oscillograph Profilometer Strain gages	Oc 26 Oc 26 Oc 26 In 22; My 23; Jl (Sec. 2) 19 Se 24 My 23; Se 24 Jn 21 Jl 26 Ap 26 Mr 24, Mr 26; No 14, No 16
Aviation Detonation testing Progress Safety fuels compared with Standardization trends Trends Vapor-locking tendencies Cold weather operation Future predicted Gum content Factors involved Reduction means Octane number Progress	Fe 39 Jl (Sec. 2) 11, 12 Ap 21 Fe 39 Fe 39 Mr 26 De 10 Mr 9 Mr 10 Mr 10 Fe 34, Fe 35, Fe 36, Fe 39, Fe 40; Jl 27, Jl 31; No 27; De 10, De 25 Fe 39, Fe 40	Humanics Problems Trends Institution of Automobile Engineers Institution of Civil Engineers Institution of Mechanical Engineers Instruments Chassis dynamometer, portable Gages, strain Oscillograph Profilometer	Oc 26 Oc 26 Oc 26 In 22; My 23; Jl (Sec. 2) 19 Se 24 My 23; Se 24 In 21 Jl 26 Mr 24, Mr 26; No 14, No 16 Jl 26 Fe 36
Aviation Detonation testing Progress Safety fuels compared with Standardization trends Trends Vapor-locking tendencies Cold weather operation Future predicted Gum content Factors involved Reduction means Octane number	Fe 39 Jl (Sec. 2) 11, 12 Ap 21 Fe 39 Fe 39 Mr 26 De 10 Mr 9 Mr 10 Mr 10 Fe 34, Fe 35, Fe 36, Fe 39, Fe 40; Jl 27, Jl 31; No 27; De 10, De 25	Humanics Problems Trends Institution of Automobile Engineers Institution of Civil Engineers Institution of Mechanical Engineers Instruments Chassis dynamometer, portable Gages, strain Oscillograph Profilometer Strain gages	Oc 26 Oc 26 Oc 26 In 22; My 23; Jl (Sec. 2) 19 Se 24 My 23; Se 24 In 21 Jl 26 Mr 24, Mr 26; No 14, No 16 Fe 36
Aviation Detonation testing Progress Safety fuels compared with Standardization trends Trends Vapor-locking tendencies Cold weather operation Future predicted Gum content Factors involved Reduction means Octane number Progress Vaporization characteristics	Fe 39 Jl (Sec. 2) 11, 12 Ap 21 Fe 39 Fe 39 Mr 26 De 10 Mr 9 Mr 10 Mr 10 Mr 10 Fe 34, Fe 35, Fe 36, Fe 39, Fe 40; Jl 27, Jl 31; No 27; De 10, De 25 Fe 39, Fe 40 De 10	Humanics Problems Trends Institution of Automobile Engineers Institution of Civil Engineers Institution of Mechanical Engineers Instruments Chassis dynamometer, portable Gages, strain Oscillograph Profilometer Strain gages Stroboscope Torque meter	Oc 26 Oc 26 Oc 26 In 22; My 23; Jl (Sec. 2) 19 Se 24 My 23; Se 24 Jn 21 Jl 26 Mr 24, Mr 26; No 14, No 16 Jl 21 Fe 31 Ap 26
Aviation Detonation testing Progress Safety fuels compared with Standardization trends Trends Vapor-locking tendencies Cold weather operation Future predicted Gum content Factors involved Reduction means Octane number Progress Vaporization characteristics Vapor-lock	Fe 39 Jl (Sec. 2) 11, 12 Ap 21 Fe 39 Fe 39 Mr 26 De 10 Mr 9 Mr 10 Mr 10 Fe 34, Fe 35, Fe 36, Fe 39, Fe 40; Jl 27, Jl 31; No 27; De 10, De 25 Fe 39, Fe 40	Humanics Problems Trends Institution of Automobile Engineers Institution of Civil Engineers Institution of Mechanical Engineers Instruments Chassis dynamometer, portable Gages, strain Oscillograph Profilometer Strain gages Stroboscope	Oc 26 Oc 26 Oc 26 In 22; My 23; Jl (Sec. 2) 19 Se 24 My 23; Se 24 Jn 21 Jl 26 Ap 26 Mr 24, Mr 26; No 14, No 16 Jl 26 Fe 30 Ap 26
Aviation Detonation testing Progress Safety fuels compared with Standardization trends Trends Vapor-locking tendencies Cold weather operation Future predicted Gum content Factors involved Reduction means Octane number Progress Vaporization characteristics Vapor-lock Altitude effects	Fe 39 Jl (Sec. 2) 11, 12 Ap 21 Fe 39 Fe 39 Mr 26 De 10 Mr 9 Mr 10 Mr 10 Mr 10 Fe 34, Fe 35, Fe 36, Fe 39, Fe 40; Jl 27, Jl 31; No 27; De 10, De 25 Fe 39, Fe 40 De 10 No 21	Humanics Problems Trends Institution of Automobile Engineers Institution of Civil Engineers Institution of Mechanical Engineers Instruments Chassis dynamometer, portable Gages, strain Oscillograph Profilometer Strain gages Stroboscope Torque meter	Oc 26 Oc 26 Oc 26 S Jn 22; My 23; Jl (Sec. 2) 19 Se 24 My 23; Se 24 Jn 21 Jl 26 Ap 26 Mr 24, Mr 26; No 14, No 16 Jl 26 Fe 36 Ap 20 Ap 21
Aviation Detonation testing Progress Safety fuels compared with Standardization trends Trends Vapor-locking tendencies Cold weather operation Future predicted Gum content Factors involved Reduction means Octane number Progress Vapor-lock Altitude effects Factors involved	Fe 39 Jl (Sec. 2) 11, 12 Ap 21 Fe 39 Fe 39 Mr 26 De 10 Mr 9 Mr 10 Mr 10 Fe 34, Fe 35, Fe 36, Fe 39, Fe 40; Jl 27, Jl 31; No 27; De 10, De 25 Fe 39, Fe 40 De 10 No 21 No 21	Humanics Problems Trends Institution of Automobile Engineers Institution of Civil Engineers Institution of Mechanical Engineers Instruments Chassis dynamometer, portable Gages, strain Oscillograph Profilometer Strain gages Stroboscope Torque meter International Air Traffic Associatio International Conference on Lubric	Oc 26 Oc 26 Oc 26 S Jn 22; My 23; Jl (Sec. 2) 19 Se 24 My 23; Se 24 Jn 21 Jl 26 Ap 26 Mr 24, Mr 26; No 14, No 16 Fe 36 Ap 20 n Ag 19
Aviation Detonation testing Progress Safety fuels compared with Standardization trends Trends Vapor-locking tendencies Cold weather operation Future predicted Gum content Factors involved Reduction means Octane number Progress Vapor-lock Altitude effects Factors involved Fuel cooling	Fe 39 Jl (Sec. 2) 11, 12 Ap 21 Fe 39 Fe 39 Mr 26 De 10 Mr 9 Mr 10 Mr 10 Fe 34, Fe 35, Fe 36, Fe 39, Fe 40; Jl 27, Jl 31; No 27; De 10, De 25 Fe 39, Fe 40 De 10 No 21 No 21 No 21	Humanics Problems Trends Institution of Automobile Engineers Institution of Civil Engineers Institution of Mechanical Engineers Instruments Chassis dynamometer, portable Gages, strain Oscillograph Profilometer Strain gages Stroboscope Torque meter International Air Traffic Association International Conference on Lubric	Se 24 My 23; Se 24 Jn 21 Jl 26 Ap 26 Mr 24, Mr 26; No 14, No 16 Jl 26 Fe 36 Ap 20 n Ag 19
Aviation Detonation testing Progress Safety fuels compared with Standardization trends Trends Vapor-locking tendencies Cold weather operation Future predicted Gum content Factors involved Reduction means Octane number Progress Vapor-lock Altitude effects Factors involved Fuel cooling Remedies suggested Testing	Fe 39 Jl (Sec. 2) 11, 12 Ap 21 Fe 39 Fe 39 Mr 26 De 10 Mr 9 Mr 10 Mr 10 Mr 10 Fe 34, Fe 35, Fe 36, Fe 39, Fe 40; Jl 27, Jl 31; No 27; De 10, De 25 Fe 39, Fe 40 De 10 No 21	Humanics Problems Trends Institution of Automobile Engineers Institution of Civil Engineers Institution of Mechanical Engineers Instruments Chassis dynamometer, portable Gages, strain Oscillograph Profilometer Strain gages Stroboscope Torque meter International Air Traffic Association International Conference on Lubric International Standards Association	Oc 26 Oc 26 Oc 26 S Jn 22; My 23; Jl (Sec. 2) 19 Se 24 My 23; Se 24 Jn 21 Jl 26 Ap 26 Mr 24, Mr 26; No 14, No 16 Jl 26 Fe 36 Ap 26 Ap 26 n Ag 19 eation My 23
Aviation Detonation testing Progress Safety fuels compared with Standardization trends Trends Vapor-locking tendencies Cold weather operation Future predicted Gum content Factors involved Reduction means Octane number Progress Vaporization characteristics Vapor-lock Altitude effects Factors involved Fuel cooling Remedies suggested Testing (See also Detonation, Fuel Factors	Fe 39 Jl (Sec. 2) 11, 12 Ap 21 Fe 39 Fe 39 Mr 26 De 10 Mr 9 Mr 10 Mr 10 Mr 10 Fe 34, Fe 35, Fe 36, Fe 39, Fe 40; Jl 27, Jl 31; No 27; De 10, De 25 Fe 39, Fe 40 De 10 No 21 No 21 No 21 No 21 No 21 No 25 Ses; and Fuels)	Humanics Problems Trends Institution of Automobile Engineers Institution of Civil Engineers Institution of Mechanical Engineers Instruments Chassis dynamometer, portable Gages, strain Oscillograph Profilometer Strain gages Stroboscope Torque meter International Air Traffic Association International Conference on Lubric	Oc 26 Oc 26 Oc 26 S Jn 22; My 23; Jl (Sec. 2) 19 Se 24 My 23; Se 24 Jn 21 Jl 26 Ap 27 Ag 19
Aviation Detonation testing Progress Safety fuels compared with Standardization trends Trends Vapor-locking tendencies Cold weather operation Future predicted Gum content Factors involved Reduction means Octane number Progress Vapor-lock Altitude effects Factors involved Fuel cooling Remedies suggested Testing	Fe 39 Jl (Sec. 2) 11, 12 Ap 21 Fe 39 Fe 39 Mr 26 De 10 Mr 9 Mr 10 Mr 10 Mr 10 Fe 34, Fe 35, Fe 36, Fe 39, Fe 40; Jl 27, Jl 31; No 27; De 10, De 25 Fe 39, Fe 40 De 10 No 21 No 21 No 21 No 21 No 21 No 25 Ses; and Fuels) xposition	Humanics Problems Trends Institution of Automobile Engineers Institution of Civil Engineers Institution of Mechanical Engineers Instruments Chassis dynamometer, portable Gages, strain Oscillograph Profilometer Strain gages Stroboscope Torque meter International Air Traffic Association International Conference on Lubric International Standards Association Interstate Commerce Commission	Oc 26 Oc 26 Oc 26 S Jn 22; My 23; Jl (Sec. 2) 19 Se 24 My 23; Se 24 Jn 21 Jl 26 Ap 26 Mr 24, Mr 26; No 14, No 16 Jl 26 Fe 36 Ap 20 n Ag 19
Aviation Detonation testing Progress Safety fuels compared with Standardization trends Trends Vapor-locking tendencies Cold weather operation Future predicted Gum content Factors involved Reduction means Octane number Progress Vaporization characteristics Vapor-lock Altitude effects Factors involved Fuel cooling Remedies suggested Testing (See also Detonation, Fuel Factors	Fe 39 Jl (Sec. 2) 11, 12 Ap 21 Fe 39 Fe 39 Mr 26 De 10 Mr 9 Mr 10 Mr 10 Mr 10 Fe 34, Fe 35, Fe 36, Fe 39, Fe 40; Jl 27, Jl 31; No 27; De 10, De 25 Fe 39, Fe 40 De 10 No 21 No 21 No 21 No 21 No 21 No 25 Ses; and Fuels)	Humanics Problems Trends Institution of Automobile Engineers Institution of Civil Engineers Institution of Mechanical Engineers Instruments Chassis dynamometer, portable Gages, strain Oscillograph Profilometer Strain gages Stroboscope Torque meter International Air Traffic Association International Conference on Lubric International Standards Association Interstate Commerce Commission	Oc 26 Oc 26 Oc 26 S Jn 22; My 23; Jl (Sec. 2) 19 Se 24 My 23; Se 24 Jn 21 Jl 26 Ap 26 Mr 24, Mr 26; No 14, No 16 Jl 26 Fe 36 Ap 26 Ap 26 n Ag 19 eation My 23
Aviation Detonation testing Progress Safety fuels compared with Standardization trends Trends Vapor-locking tendencies Cold weather operation Future predicted Gum content Factors involved Reduction means Octane number Progress Vaporization characteristics Vapor-lock Altitude effects Factors involved Fuel cooling Remedies suggested Testing (See also Detonation, Fuel Factors	Fe 39 Jl (Sec. 2) 11, 12 Ap 21 Fe 39 Fe 39 Mr 26 De 10 Mr 9 Mr 10 Mr 10 Mr 10 Fe 34, Fe 35, Fe 36, Fe 39, Fe 40; Jl 27, Jl 31; No 27; De 10, De 25 Fe 39, Fe 40 De 10 No 21 No 21 No 21 No 21 No 21 No 25 Ses; and Fuels) xposition	Humanics Problems Trends Institution of Automobile Engineers Institution of Civil Engineers Institution of Mechanical Engineers Instruments Chassis dynamometer, portable Gages, strain Oscillograph Profilometer Strain gages Stroboscope Torque meter International Air Traffic Association International Conference on Lubric International Standards Association Interstate Commerce Commission K	Oc 26 Oc 26 Oc 26 S Jn 22; My 23; Jl (Sec. 2) 19 Se 24 My 23; Se 24 Jn 21 Jl 26 Ap 26 Mr 24, Mr 26; No 14, No 16 Jl 26 Fe 36 Ap 26 Ap 26 n Ag 19 eation My 23
Aviation Detonation testing Progress Safety fuels compared with Standardization trends Trends Vapor-locking tendencies Cold weather operation Future predicted Gum content Factors involved Reduction means Octane number Progress Vaporization characteristics Vapor-lock Altitude effects Factors involved Fuel cooling Remedies suggested Testing (See also Detonation, Fuel Factors	Fe 39 Jl (Sec. 2) 11, 12 Ap 21 Fe 39 Fe 39 Mr 26 De 10 Mr 9 Mr 10 Mr 10 Mr 10 Fe 34, Fe 35, Fe 36, Fe 39, Fe 40; Jl 27, Jl 31; No 27; De 10, De 25 Fe 39, Fe 40 De 10 No 21 No 21 No 21 No 21 No 21 No 25 Ses; and Fuels) xposition	Humanics Problems Trends Institution of Automobile Engineers Institution of Civil Engineers Institution of Mechanical Engineers Instruments Chassis dynamometer, portable Gages, strain Oscillograph Profilometer Strain gages Stroboscope Torque meter International Air Traffic Association International Conference on Lubric International Standards Association Interstate Commerce Commission	Oc 26 Oc 26 Oc 26 S Jn 22; My 23; Jl (Sec. 2) 19 Se 24 My 23; Se 24 My 23; Se 24 My 24, Mr 26; No 14, No 16 Jl 26 Ap 27 Ap 27 Ap 28 Ap 27 Ap 29 Ap 24; Je 14; Ag 19
Aviation Detonation testing Progress Safety fuels compared with Standardization trends Trends Vapor-locking tendencies Cold weather operation Future predicted Gum content Factors involved Reduction means Octane number Progress Vapor-lock Altitude effects Factors involved Fuel cooling Remedies suggested Testing (See also Detonation, Fuel Factor Golden Gate International E	Fe 39 Jl (Sec. 2) 11, 12 Ap 21 Fe 39 Fe 39 Mr 26 De 10 Mr 9 Mr 10 Mr 10 Mr 10 Mr 10 Fe 34, Fe 35, Fe 36, Fe 39, Fe 40; Jl 27, Jl 31; No 27; De 10, De 25 Fe 39, Fe 40 De 10 No 21	Humanics Problems Trends Institution of Automobile Engineers Institution of Civil Engineers Institution of Mechanical Engineers Instruments Chassis dynamometer, portable Gages, strain Oscillograph Profilometer Strain gages Stroboscope Torque meter International Air Traffic Association International Conference on Lubric International Standards Association Interstate Commerce Commission K Knock (See Detonation)	Oc 26 Oc 26 Oc 26 S Jn 22; My 23; Jl (Sec. 2) 19 Se 24 My 23; Se 24 My 23; Se 24 My 24, Mr 26; No 14, No 16 Jl 26 Ap 27 Ap 27 Ap 28 Ap 27 Ap 29 Ap 24; Je 14; Ag 19
Aviation Detonation testing Progress Safety fuels compared with Standardization trends Trends Vapor-locking tendencies Cold weather operation Future predicted Gum content Factors involved Reduction means Octane number Progress Vaporization characteristics Vapor-lock Altitude effects Factors involved Fuel cooling Remedies suggested Testing (See also Detonation, Fuel Factor Golden Gate International E	Fe 39 Jl (Sec. 2) 11, 12 Ap 21 Fe 39 Fe 39 Mr 26 De 10 Mr 9 Mr 10 Mr 10 Mr 10 Mr 10 Fe 34, Fe 35, Fe 36, Fe 39, Fe 40; Jl 27, Jl 31; No 27; De 10, De 25 Fe 39, Fe 40 De 10 No 21 No 21 No 21 No 21 No 21 No 25 Res; and Fuels) xposition Jn 20; Ap 13; Jl (Sec. 2) 12, 13	Humanics Problems Trends Institution of Automobile Engineers Institution of Civil Engineers Institution of Mechanical Engineers Institution of Mechanical Engineers Instruments Chassis dynamometer, portable Gages, strain Oscillograph Profilometer Strain gages Stroboscope Torque meter International Air Traffic Association International Conference on Lubric International Standards Association Interstate Commerce Commission K Knock (See Detonation)	Oc 26 Oc 26 Oc 26 S Jn 22; My 23; Jl (Sec. 2) 19 Se 24 My 23; Se 24 My 23; Se 24 My 24, Mr 26; No 14, No 16 Jl 26 Ap 27 Ap 27 Ap 28 Ap 27 Ap 29 Ap 24; Je 14; Ag 19
Aviation Detonation testing Progress Safety fuels compared with Standardization trends Trends Vapor-locking tendencies Cold weather operation Future predicted Gum content Factors involved Reduction means Octane number Progress Vapor-lock Alitude effects Factors involved Fuel cooling Remedies suggested Testing (See also Detonation, Fuel Factor Golden Gate International E	Fe 39 Jl (Sec. 2) 11, 12 Ap 21 Fe 39 Fe 39 Mr 26 De 10 Mr 9 Mr 10 Mr 10 Mr 10 Mr 10 Fe 34, Fe 35, Fe 36, Fe 39, Fe 40; Jl 27, Jl 31; No 27; De 10, De 25 Fe 39, Fe 40 De 10 No 21	Humanics Problems Trends Institution of Automobile Engineers Institution of Civil Engineers Institution of Mechanical Engineers Instruments Chassis dynamometer, portable Gages, strain Oscillograph Profilometer Strain gages Stroboscope Torque meter International Air Traffic Association International Conference on Lubric International Standards Association Interstate Commerce Commission K Knock (See Detonation) L Legislation	Oc 26 Oc 26 Oc 26 S Jn 22; My 23; Jl (Sec. 2) 19 Se 24 My 23; Se 24 My 23; Se 24 My 24, Mr 26; No 14, No 16 Jl 26 Fe 36 Ap 26 Ap 26 Ag 19 Station My 2 Ap 24; Je 14; Ag 19 Jl 5
Aviation Detonation testing Progress Safety fuels compared with Standardization trends Trends Vapor-locking tendencies Cold weather operation Future predicted Gum content Factors involved Reduction means Octane number Progress Vaporization characteristics Vapor-lock Altitude effects Factors involved Fuel cooling Remedies suggested Testing (See also Detonation, Fuel Factor Golden Gate International E	Fe 39 Jl (Sec. 2) 11, 12 Ap 21 Fe 39 Fe 39 Fe 39 Mr 26 De 10 Mr 9 Mr 10 Mr 10 Mr 10 Fe 34, Fe 35, Fe 36, Fe 39, Fe 40; Jl 27, Jl 31; No 27; De 10, De 25 Fe 39, Fe 40 De 10 No 21 No 22 No 21 No 21 No 22	Humanics Problems Trends Institution of Automobile Engineers Institution of Civil Engineers Institution of Mechanical Engineers Institution of Mechanical Engineers Instruments Chassis dynamometer, portable Gages, strain Oscillograph Profilometer Strain gages Stroboscope Torque meter International Air Traffic Association International Conference on Lubric International Standards Association Interstate Commerce Commission K Knock (See Detonation) L Legislation Motor-truck design	Oc 26 Oc 26 Oc 26 S Jn 22; My 23; Jl (Sec. 2) 19 Se 24 My 23; Se 24 My 23; Se 24 My 24, Mr 26; No 14, No 16 Jl 26 Fe 36 Ap 26 Ap 26 n Ag 19 station My 25 n Ap 24; Je 14; Ag 19 Jl 5
Aviation Detonation testing Progress Safety fuels compared with Standardization trends Trends Vapor-locking tendencies Cold weather operation Future predicted Gum content Factors involved Reduction means Octane number Progress Vaporization characteristics Vapor-lock Altitude effects Factors involved Fuel cooling Remedies suggested Testing (See also Detonation, Fuel Factor Golden Gate International E	Fe 39 Jl (Sec. 2) 11, 12 Ap 21 Fe 39 Fe 39 Mr 26 De 10 Mr 9 Mr 10 Mr 10 Mr 10 Fe 34, Fe 35, Fe 36, Fe 39, Fe 40; Jl 27, Jl 31; No 27; De 10, De 25 Fe 39, Fe 40 De 10 No 21 No 24 Ap 26	Humanics Problems Trends Institution of Automobile Engineers Institution of Civil Engineers Institution of Mechanical Engineers Instruments Chassis dynamometer, portable Gages, strain Oscillograph Profilometer Strain gages Stroboscope Torque meter International Air Traffic Associatio International Conference on Lubric International Standards Associatio Interstate Commerce Commission K Knock (See Detonation) L Legislation Motor-truck design Taxation	Oc 26 Oc 26 Oc 26 S Jn 22; My 23; Jl (Sec. 2) 19 Se 24 My 23; Se 24 Jn 21 Jl 26 Ap 26 Mr 24, Mr 26; No 14, No 16 Jl 26 Fe 36 Ap 20 In Ag 19 Ag 19 Jl 5 De 2
Aviation Detonation testing Progress Safety fuels compared with Standardization trends Trends Vapor-locking tendencies Cold weather operation Future predicted Gum content Factors involved Reduction means Octane number Progress Vaporization characteristics Vapor-lock Altitude effects Factors involved Fuel cooling Remedies suggested Testing (See also Detonation, Fuel Factor Golden Gate International E	Fe 39 Jl (Sec. 2) 11, 12 Ap 21 Fe 39 Fe 39 Fe 39 Mr 26 De 10 Mr 9 Mr 10 Mr 10 Mr 10 Fe 34, Fe 35, Fe 36, Fe 39, Fe 40; Jl 27, Jl 31; No 27; De 10, De 25 Fe 39, Fe 40 De 10 No 21 No 22 No 21 No 21 No 22	Humanics Problems Trends Institution of Automobile Engineers Institution of Civil Engineers Institution of Mechanical Engineers Institution of Mechanical Engineers Instruments Chassis dynamometer, portable Gages, strain Oscillograph Profilometer Strain gages Stroboscope Torque meter International Air Traffic Association International Conference on Lubric International Standards Association Interstate Commerce Commission K Knock (See Detonation) L Legislation Motor-truck design Taxation Design affected by	Oc 26 Oc 26 Oc 26 S Jn 22; My 23; Jl (Sec. 2) 19 Se 24 My 23; Se 24 Jn 21 Jl 26 Ap 27 Ag 19

	D		
Lubricants and Lubrication	PAGE	Materials (Concluded)	PAGE
Boundary lubrication		Glass, safety	Jl 50, Jl 51
Mechanical aspects	JI 41, JI 42	Plastics	
Pressure	J1 42	Aircraft use of	Fe 29; Jl 28
Temperature	JI 42	Metal reinforcement	Fe 29, Fe 30
Types of	Jl 42	Moldable	
Carbon-depositing tendencies	J1 39	Applicability chart	Oc 12
Cold-weather problems	Jn 22	Cellulose-acetate Characteristics of	Oc 9, Oc 11, Oc 12
Compound	71 (0 - 1)	Impact resistance	Oc 9, Oc 11, Oc 12 Oc 10
Addition agents	Jl (Sec. 2) 17	Methyl Methacrylate	Oc 10
Engine, Diesel, use of	JI 33 JI 33	Phenolics	Oc 9, Oc 10
Merits	No 23	Polystyrene	Oc 12
"Oiliness agents"	De 14	Thermoplastic	My 15, Oc 9
Problem involved		Thermosetting	My 15, Oc 9
Spreading characteristics	Jl 33, Jl 34	Urea	Oc 10
Wear reduction due to	No 23	Stability	0.10
Diesel engine lubricants	JI 33	Factors involved	Ag 10
Exhaust-gas analysis	Fe 14	Types of	Ag 10, Ag 11
Extreme-pressure	Mr 22	Weight reduction	
"Seizure delay"		Designer's part in	Ag 12
Seizure protection	Mr 22	Importance of	Ag 9, Ag 12
Term criticized	11 42	(See also Metals and Rubber)	6 7/ 6
Test cups	My 23	(See also Metals and Rubber)	
Extreme-pressure-temperature	Jl 42	Metals	
Feritex process	Jn 24		* .
Film strength	JI 34	Use of Magnesium Alloys in the Eu	
Function	No 23	INDUSTRY	(P) Se 9
Hesivity, molecular	Ap 26	Cleaning problem	
Hypoid	Jl 42; De 10	Aircraft	No 31; De 13
Improvements needed	JI 39	Automobile	No 31; De 13
Lacquer formation	Jl 39	Dye-research helps solve	No 31
Oil-change periods Oil deterioration	Fe 47	Research	No 31
	Jl (Sec. 2) 17	Cutting	
Oil properties	In an An afe Il an	Cost factor	De 13, De 14
Oiliness	Jn 24; Ap 26; Jl 34	Materials used	De 13, De 14
Requirements Oil reclamation	Jn 24; Jl 40 Ap 26	Time factor	De 13, De 14
Oil types compared	Mr 22	Elektronmetal	Se 9
Oil types compared Oils electrically treated	Mr 22	Fabricating method	De 23, De 24
Belgium Elektrionic process	JI 30	Iron, malleable	**
Merits	J1 39	Annealing	JI 44
Oxidation	11 39	Automotive applications	JI 45
Control	Jl (Sec. 2) 17	Castings	JI 44
Testing	Ji (Sec. 2) 17	Merits	Jl 44, Jl 45
Analine-point test	Il 40	Physical properties	J1 44, J1 45
Conclusions listed	J1 40	Magnesium	C0. N N N
Correlation with service	11 40		29; Se 18; No 21, No 22, No 29
Indiana test	J1 40		12, Se 13, Se 17, Se 18, Se 19
Inhibitors	11 40	Aluminum compared with Applications II 20: Se	Se 10
Reproducibility	J1 40	11	13, Se 17, Se 18, Se 19; No 22 12, Se 17, Se 18, Se 19; No 22
Test correlation	JI 40	Corrosion resistance	Jl 29; No 21, No 22
Underwood apparatus used	11 40	Cost factor	Se 9, Se 10, Se 18
Performance evaluation	JI 40	Dies, production problems	No 22
Problems	In 24	Fire hazard	Jl 29; Se 13
Progress	Je 19; Jl (Sec. 2) 14	Foreign and domestic use compar	
Sludge formation	Mr 11	Future predicted	Se 13
"Solid lubricants"	De 10	History	Se 9
Stability	, 20 10	Merits	Se 10, Se 12, Se 13
Carbon deposition relation to	JI 39	Progress, European	No 22
Temperature relation to	II 40	Propeller blade material	No 22
Testing	JI 39	Railcar use of	Se 13, Se 17
Surface treatment	In 24	Temperature effects	No 21, No 22
Temperature ranges established	Fe 47	Weight saving	Se 13, Se 18, Se 19
Testing	43	Welding characteristics	Se 19
Laboratory	II 40	Stability	
Oxidation	Il 40; Il (Sec. 2) 17	Factors involved	Ag 10
Small engine used	Il 39	Types of	Ag 10, Ag 11
Stability	Jl 39	Weight reduction	
Trends	Jl (Sec. 2) 17	Designer's part in	Ag 12
Viscosity, temperature relation to	Fe 47	Importance of	Ag 9, Ag 12
(See also Automobile Operation and Performance			Alloys: Bearings: Corrosion and
Performance; Engines, Aircraft; En Motorcoach; Engines, Motor-Truck; Operation; Motor-Truck Operation	gines, Diesel; Engines, Engines, Tractor: Fleet	Corrosion Prevention; and	
Oil Filters)	and	(See Engine)	
Materials M		Motorcoach Design and Construc	ction
		At Post 1	
A Low-Density Aircraft Material	(E) Oc 12		No 33, No 34
FUNDAMENTAL CHARACTERISTICS OF MOLDABLE	PLASTICS (P) Oc 9	Aluminum used in Hoodless type	JI 30
Duramold		Cast engains	Jn 21
Aircraft use of	Jl 28; Oc 12	Ctability	No 33
Duralumin compared with Merits	Oc 12	Chance	Jl 30 Jl 30
Properties	Jl 28		
Specific gravity, low	Oc 12		
opecine gravity, low	Jl 28	formance; and Transmissi	ions)

Aotorcoach Operation and Performan		National Defense (Concluded)	Page
City lines	No 32	Strength	Fe 17
Cost control	No 32	Foreign and domestic compared	Fe 17
Hoodless type usage	Jn 21	Need analyzed Trends	Fe 20
Maintenance City lines	No 32	Automotive ordnance	Fe 18, Fe 20
Cost factor	Jn 20, Jn 21; No 32	Aviation, military value of	Ap 25; No 13, No 16
Inspection	Fe 48; De 12	Commercial vehicles	
Methods	Oc 25	Modification	Fe 18, Fe 19, Fe 20
Passenger comfort	Jn 20, Jn 21	Needs	Fe 18
Problems involved Jn 20,	Jn 21; Oc 25; No 32, No 33	Dinner	Fe 13, Fe 15
Seat-spacing factor	Jn 21; No 33	Engineering cooperation	Fe 18, Fe 19
See also Accidents and Accident Preventi	on; Bodies; Engines, Motor-	Engines, Diesel	Fe 17, Fe 18
coach; Fleet Operation; Motoro	oach Design and Construc-	Industrial cooperation	Fe I
tion; and Transmissions)		Industry's relation to Military motor-vehicle development	Ap 2
lotor-Truck Design and Construction		Mobilization, industrial	Fe I
Accessibility	De 12	National Industrial Preparedness Dinner	Ap 2
CA dimension standardization	De 24	Past and present compared	Fe 18, Fe 1
Cab-over-engine type	De 12	Preparedness	Fe 17, Fe 19; Ap 2
Criticism	De 12	S.A.E. cooperation	Ap 24; My 2
Design described, parcel delivery	De 26	S.A.E. Defense Day program	Fe I
Factors affecting	De 24	Tanks	Fe 2
Future predicted	De 24	Time factor	Fe 18, Fe 19, Fe 2
Legislation effects	De 24	Transportation, land	
Maintenance man's contribution to	Fe 48	Problems	Fe 1
Military requirements	Ap 24	Standardization	Fe 2
Parcel delivery requirements	De 26	Navy	
Progress	De 12	Aircraft	
Types		Maintenance	Je 1
Number of	Jl (Sec. 2) 8	Problems	Fe 18, Fe 2
Simplification needed	Jl (Sec. 2) 8	Standards	Fe 10, Fe 1
Weight reduction, importance of	Ag 9	Naval Aircraft Factory	Fe 2
See also Axles; Bodies; Brakes; Engines,		Screw-thread standardization	No a
Operation and Performance; Sp	rings, Suspension; and Tires		
and Rims)		New York World's Fair In 20;	Ap 13; Jl 14, Jl 36, Jl 3
lotor-Truck Operation and Performa	nce	0	
Cost trends	De 12	Oil	
Economic aspects of	Il (Sec. 2) 7, 8	(See Lubricants and Lubrication)	
Engineered maintenance	Jl (Sec. 2) 6. 7		
Factors affecting	Jl 32; Jl (Sec. 2) 6	Oil Coolers	
Fleet operation, public utility	Jl 32; Jl (Sec. 2) 6	Cost factor	No 2
Lubrication		Diesel engine use of	No 2
Oil changing	Oc 26	Disadvantages	Jl 4
Oil filter effects	Oc 26	Merits	Jl 48; No 2
Oil type effects	Oc 26	Oil temperature control	No 2
Testing	Oc 26	Problems	No a
Maintenance		Selection of Test data	No 2
Accessibility requirements Army methods	De 12		No a
CCC motor transportation methods	No 32 No 32	Oil Filters	
Cost reduction	No 32	Absorbent type	No 1
Cost trends	De 12	Cold weather effects	Fe :
Design relation to	Jl (Sec. 2) 7	Cost factor	Fe 33, Fe 34; No 1
Devices listed	Oc 25	Efficiency	Fe 47; Oc :
Driver relation to	No 32	Engine temperature effects	Fe
Engineered	Jl (Sec. 2) 6, 7	Factors affecting use of	Fe 33, Fe
Inspection	No 32; De 12	Failure causes	No
Instrumentation for	Oc 25	Fallacies connected with	Ap :
Operating conditions, effect of	Fe 48	Fleet experience with	Fe 33, Fe 34; Ap
Overhaul	No 32	Function	Ap 24; No 12, No
Preventive	No 32; De 12	Limitations	In 22; Fe 33, Fe
Mileage	Fe 48	Lubricant type effects	Fe Fe
Number in operation	Fe 48	Merits Oil evidetion effects	Fe 33, Fe 34; No
Oil industry problems	Mr 23	Oil oxidation effects	Fe
Progress	J1 (Sec. 2) 7, 8	Progress	No
Railroad use of	Jl (Sec. 2) 8	Omnibus	
Public utility fleet operation	Jl 32; Jl (Sec. 2) 6	(See Motorcoach)	
Supercharger effects	No 34	P	
Tires, balloon		Passenger Car	
High-pressure compared with	Fe 50	(See Automobile)	
Merits Usage increase	Fe 50		
	Jl (Sec. 2) 7, 8	Petroleum Industry	
	Jl (Sec. 2) 8	Future predicted	J1
Vehicle selection		Petroleum derivatives and applications, fut	ure Jl
Vehicle selection See also Accidents and Accident Preven	tion; Axles; Bodies; Brakes; peration; Motor-Truck Design		71
Vehicle selection See also Accidents and Accident Preven Engines, Motor-Truck; Fleet O	peration; Motor-Truck Design	Progress	
Vehicle selection See also Accidents and Accident Preven	peration; Motor-Truck Design		
Vehicle selection See also Accidents and Accident Preven Engines, Motor-Truck; Fleet O	peration; Motor-Truck Design	Petroleum Motor Transport Association	
Vehicle selection See also Accidents and Accident Preven Engines, Motor-Truck; Fleet O and Construction; Springs, Sus	peration; Motor-Truck Design pension; and Tires and Rims)	Petroleum Motor Transport Association Pistons	No No
Vehicle selection See also Accidents and Accident Preven Engines, Motor-Truck; Fleet O and Construction; Springs, Susj N National Advisory Committee for Aer	peration; Motor-Truck Design pension; and Tires and Rims) onautics	Petroleum Motor Transport Association Pistons Cast iron	No Fe
Vehicle selection See also Accidents and Accident Preven Engines, Motor-Truck; Fleet O and Construction; Springs, Susj N National Advisory Committee for Aer Fe 28	peration; Motor-Truck Design pension; and Tires and Rims)	Petroleum Motor Transport Association Pistons Cast iron Crown	No Fe
Vehicle selection See also Accidents and Accident Preven Engines, Motor-Truck; Fleet O and Construction; Springs, Susj N National Advisory Committee for Aer Fe 28	peration; Motor-Truck Design pension; and Tires and Rims) onautics	Petroleum Motor Transport Association Pistons Cast iron Crown Material effects	No Fe Fe
Vehicle selection See also Accidents and Accident Preven Engines, Motor-Truck; Fleet O and Construction; Springs, Sus N National Advisory Committee for Aer Fe 28 National Board of Fire Underwriters	peration; Motor-Truck Design pension; and Tires and Rims) onautics , Fe 29; Ap 10, Ap 22; Je 14	Petroleum Motor Transport Association Pistons Cast iron Crown Material effects Rings	Fe Fe Jn
Vehicle selection (See also Accidents and Accident Preven Engines, Motor-Truck; Fleet O and Construction; Springs, Susjan National Advisory Committee for Aer Fe 28 National Board of Fire Underwriters National Defense	peration; Motor-Truck Design pension; and Tires and Rims) onautics , Fe 29; Ap 10, Ap 22; Je 14	Petroleum Motor Transport Association Pistons Cast iron Crown Material effects Rings Break-in period	Fe Fe Jn
Vehicle selection (See also Accidents and Accident Preven Engines, Motor-Truck; Fleet O and Construction; Springs, Susj N National Advisory Committee for Aer	peration; Motor-Truck Design pension; and Tires and Rims) onautics , Fe 29; Ap 10, Ap 22; Je 14	Petroleum Motor Transport Association Pistons Cast iron Crown Material effects Rings	No No De

istons (Concluded)	PAGE	Railcars (Concluded)	PAGE My 28
Feritex	Jl (Sec. 2) 19 Il (Sec. 2) 19	Streamliners, Diesel-electric Streamlining	Mr 22; De 16
Ferrox Grafotox	Il (Sec. 2) 19	Weight reduction	Mr 22
Granoseal	Il (Sec. 2) 19	(See also Engines, Railcar)	
Graphitox	Jl (Sec. 2) 19		
Merits	De 25	Railroads	
Progress	Jl (Sec. 2) 19	(See Transportation)	
Scuffing prevented by	Je 16; Jl 24	Research	
Tin Types described	Je 16; Jl 24 De 25	Automotive, University of Califor	nia No 33
Wear affected by	Il (Sec. 2) 17, 19	Aviation	Je 15; Ag 14
Cylinder wear affected by	Il (Sec. 2) 17, 18, 26	Cost	Ag 14
Design, importance of	Oc 26	Definition	Jl 15
Diesel	Ap 29	Examples of	J1 48 J1 48
Life	Mr 11; Jl (Sec. 2) 19	Future possibilities	Ag 14
Materials	Jn 26; Je 16; Oc 26	Government support of Importance of	Je 15, Je 16; Jl 14; Ag 14
Scuffing	De 25	Metal cleaning	No 31
Sticking Testing	Fe 36; Ap 29 Jl (Sec. 2) 17	Rubber	No 30
Trends	Mr 11; Oc 26	Savings from	Ag 14
Wear	M 11, OC 20	Types of	Ag 14
Coating effects	11 (Sec. 2) 19	Rims	
Factors affecting	Jl (Sec. 2) 19	(See Tires and Rims)	
Lubricant effects	Jl (Sec. 2) 19		
Superfinish	Fe 38	Roads and Streets	
Planetarium, Zeiss Optical	Mr 17	"Futurama," General Motors	No at
roduction		Future predicted	JI (Sec. 2) 17; No 2
Aircraft and automobile problems compared	Jn 23	High-speed	Jl (Sec. 2) 1
Brazing, electric-furnace	, 23	Highway safety progress	JI 1
Merits	De 26	Research	No 2
Process described	De 26	Traffic control Accident factor	Fe 47, Fe 4
Casting		Future predicted	No 2
Cylinder blocks	Fe 25	Improvements needed	Fe 47, Fe 4
Magnesium	Se 12, Se 13, Se 17	Legislation factor	Fe 4
Cost factor	Fe 25, Fe 26	Problems involved	Fe 47, Fe 4
Weight factor Welding compared with	Fe 25, Fe 26 Fe 25	D 1 A	Му т
Cylinder blocks, cast vs. welded	Fe 25, Fe 26	Royal Aeronautical Society	My I
Design relation to	Mr 26	Rubber	
Electric-furnace brazing	De 26	Automotive use of	No 3
Finish		Body seat materials	Fe 27, Fe 2
Profilometer used to measure	Mr 24, Mr 26	Bond stresses in	Fe 3
Superfinish	Ap 25; My 16; No 22	Dynamic fatigue life	No
Surface finish measurement	Mr 24, Mr 26	Increase in Research	No :
Wear reduced by	No 23	Test data	No
Forging, magnesium	Se 19	Latex, foamed	Fe 27, Fe
Hardening, induction method	No 29, No 30	Research	No
Iron, malfeable Light weight construction	Jl 44, Jl 45	Springs, suspension	Mr 9; Je
Some Engineering Problems of Light-W	FIGHT CONSTRUCTION	Testing	
SOME ENGINEERING PROBLEMS OF EMITTIN	(P) Ag g	Technical committee formed	My
Definition	Ag 9	Uniform method needed	Му
Factors involved	Ag 10	Vibration effects	No
Importance	Ag 9		S
Material effects	Ag 10, Ag 11	S.A.E.	
Shot welding	Ag 12		(P) Mr
Stability effects	Ag 11		(P) Oc
Weight reduction		YOUR SOCIETY—PUBLICATIONS	(P) My
Designer's part in	Ag 12		
Importance of	Ag 9, Ag 12		Fund De
Materials used in Riveting	Jn 21	Committees Administrative	
Aircraft	Ар 10		Jn 20, Jn 25; Fe 43; Ap 13; Jl
Flush	Ap 10		Fe
Superfinish	10	Publication	Fe 43; My 13, My
Definition	Ap 25		Fe 45; My
Description	Ap 25; My 16		Mr
Limitations	Ap 25		Fe 13; Jl 51; De
Merits	Ap 25; No 22		Mr 7, M
Wear affected by	Ap 25		Fe
(See also Aircraft Design and Construction		,	Fe
Design and Construction, Producti	on; Metais; and Welding)		Fe II
R		Congress Advisory Board Constitution	JI .
Racing, Automobile		Amendment	Fe 14; Ap
Advances credited to	J1 4:	By-law changes	My
Car design affected by	J1 4:	2 Cooperation	My
Foreign and domestic compared	J1 2	4 Companies in industry	Je 10, Je
Indianapolis Speedway	J1 4		je so, ji
Railcars		Council	Fe 21, Fe 24, Fe 41; My
Air conditioning	Mr 2	Educational nature of	De
Diesel-electric streamliners		Finances	
Development problems	My 2		N
Operating difficulties	My 2		Mr 7, M
Magnesium used in	Se I		Mr 7, N
Makes, Burlington Zephyr	Mr 2		N Fo
Progress	De 14, De 1		

Annual Dinner Je 17; Il 45; Ag 14; Se 15, Se 16; Oc 22; No 21; No 11 Company cooperation Company cooperation Council approval Discussion, phonograph recording of Engineering displays Discussion, phonograph recording of Il (Sec. 2) 8, 9 Engineering displays Discussion, phonograph recording of Il (Sec. 2) 8, 9 Engineering displays Joseph Service of Inspection trips Mational Actorative approval National Actorauntic National Fuels and Lubricants Se 15, Se 16; Oc 12, Oc 22; No 13 National Fuels and Lubricants Se 15, Se 16; Oc 12; No 22; No 13 National Tractor National Tractor Se 15, Se 16; Oc 15, Oc 22; No 20, No 24; De 10 National Tractor National Tractor Je 17; Jl 45; Ag 14; Se 15, Se 16; No 12 National Transportation and Maintenance National Transportation and Maintenance Newtond Automotive Engineering Congress World Automotive Engineering Congress Je 17; Jl 54, Ag 18; Se 19; Oc 18; No 20; De 26 Applications received Je 18; J 56; Ag 18; Se 26; Oc 19; No 19; De 26 Fellow grade proposed Junior age limit Life, award of Obituaries Je 19; Mr 19; Mr 19; Ap 19; My 21; Je 13; Je 16; Fe 42; Mr 18; My 18; My 20; Je 12; Je 16; Ag 18; Se 19; Oc 18; No 20; De 26 Production Persoland Activities Aircraft Fe 22, Fe 23; Ap 9 Aircraft-engine Professional Activities Aircraft Fe 23, Fe 24, Fe 25; De 10 Professional Activities Aircraft Fe 24; My 13, My 14 Professional Activities Aircraft Fe 25, Fe 27; Fe 27; Fe 28; De 10 Discledential Professional Activities Aircraft Fe 26; Fe 27; Fe 27; Fe 27; Fe 28; De 10 Discledential Professional Activities Aircraft Fe 28; Fe 29; Fe 29; Fe 29;	ded) PAGE. My 13, My 14
Annual	14, 13, 14, 14
Ag 14; Se 15, Se 16; Oc 22; No 24; De 15, De 21 Annual Dianer Je 17; 145; Ag 14; Se 15, Se 16; Oc 18 Company cooperation Company cooperation Oc 13, Oc 22; No 11 Council approval Discussion, phonograph recording of In 15; Fe 30; Se 15, Se 16; Oc 22; No 13, No 24; De 21 Importance of In 20; Ap 10; De 21 In 20; In 2	Jn 19; Fe 38, Fe 40, Fe 47; Mr 8, Mr 11; Ap 27;
Annual Dinner Je 17; It 45; Ag 14; Se 15; Se 16; Co 22; No 11, Conduct of Oc 18, Oc 18 Discussion, phonograph recording of Engineering displays Discussion, phonograph recording of Engineering Gisplays Discussion, phonograph recording of Engineering Committee approval National Aircraft Production Discussion trips Discussion, phonograph recording of Engineering Committee approval National Aircraft Production Discussion trips Discussion trips	19, My 26; Se 25; Oc 22, Oc 26; No 24; De 21, De 22
Company cooperation Conduct of Council approval Discussion, phonograph recording of Engineering displays Importance of In 15; Fe 30; Se 15, Se 16; Co 22; No 13, No 24; De 21 Importance of In 20; Ap 10; II 43 Meetings Committee approval National Acronautic National Fuels and Lubricants National Tractor National Tractor In 19; Fe 40; Mr 8, Mr 11; Ap 9 National Tractor National Tractor National Tractor In 19; II 45; Ag 14; Se 15; Oc 14, Oc 22; No 13 Mr 22; II 45; As 14; Se 15; Oc 15, Oc 22; No 20, No 24; De 10 National Tractor In 19; II 45; Ag 14; Se 15; Se 16; No 12 National Transportation and Maintenance Photographic contest and exhibit Photographic contest and exhibit Projection cooperation Section cooperation Section cooperation Meetings Contest and exhibit Projection of Contest and exhibit Projection cooperation Section cooperation Section cooperation Meetings Contest and exhibit Projection of Contest and ex	Jn 19, Jn 23; Fe 40; Mr 8; My 19; No 24; De 21
Company cooperation	Jn 19; Fe 40; Mr 8, Mr 11; Ap 27; My 15, My 16, y 19; Je 14; Ag 15; Se 24; No 23, No 27; De 21, De 24
Council approval Discussion, phonograph recording of Engineering displays Importance of Inspection trips Importance of Inspection trips Importance of Inspection trips In 19; Fe 40; Mr 8, Mr 11; Ap 9 Mr 24; Be 17; Il 45; Ag 14; Se 15; Oc 14, Oc 22; No 13 Mational Aeronautic National Fuels and Lubricants Se 15; Se 16; Oc 15; Oc 22; No 20, No 24; De 10 National Tractor Se 15; Se 16; Oc 15; Oc 22; No 20, No 24; De 10 National Transportation Engineering National Transportation Engineering Photographic contest and exhibit Oc 17; Oc 17 Nection cooperation Section cooperation Series of Mr 22; Il 145; Ag 14; Se 15; Se 16; No 12 National Activity participation Section cooperation Fe 45 Newst Coast Transportation and Maintenance World Automotive Engineering Congress In 19, In 20, In 22, In 25; Fe 24A, Fe 40; Mr 8, Mr 12; Ap 13, Ap 14, Ap 15, Ap 16, Ap 27; My 9, My 16, My 19; Ie 9, Ie 10, Ie 11, Ie 14, Ie 17; If 13; Il 18, Il 42, Il 43, Il (Sec. 2) 4 dembership Applicants qualified Je 18; Je 6; Ag 18; Se 26; Oc 19; No 19, De 20, Applicants qualified Je 18; Je 6; Ag 18; Se 26; Oc 19; No 19, De 20, Detail Il 46; Ag 16; Se 20; Oc 20; No 17; De 17 Service, voting privileges for Discussed and Lubricants Jin 19, In 20; In 25; In 26; Fe 22; Fe 23; De 10, Detail Il 46; Ag 16; Se 20; Oc 20; No 17; De 17 Service, voting privileges for Transportation and Maintenance President Tressurer Mr 8 Vice-Presidents Fe 22, Fe 29; Ap 9 Aircraft Fe 24; Mr 23 Aircraft	Se 22, Se 23
Discussion, phonograph recording of Engineering displays	Jn 19; Fe 39, Fe 40; Mr 8; Ap 27; My 16, My 19,
In 15; Fe 30; Sc 15, Sc 16; Oc 22; No 15, No 24; De 21; De 17, De 18, De 20; De 19,	My 28; Je 15; Jl 18, Jl 27; Oc 22, Oc 26; No 24,
Importance of	No 31, No 33; De 14, De 21
Importance of	Jn 19, Jn 21; Fe 40; Mr 8, Mr 17; Ap 27; My 19,
Inspection trips	My 26; Jl 52; Oc 22; No 24, No 27; De 21 Fe 45; Oc 23
Meetings Committee approval National Acronautic	Ap 26; My 19; Il 48; Oc 22; No 24
National Aircraft Production Ag 14; Se 15; Oc 14; Oc 22; No 15	Jn 19, Jn 20, Jn 24, Jn 27; Fe 40; Mr 8; Ap 27; My 16,
National Fuels and Lubricants	My 19, My 28; Je 16; Jl 18, Jl 43, Jl 48; Oc 22,
National Fuels and Lubricants Se 15, Se 16; Oc 15, Oc 22; No 20, No 24; No 124; De 10	Oc 25; No 24, No 30; De 21, De 22
Se 15, Se 16; Oc 15, Oc 22; No 20, No 24; De 10 National Tractor Se 17, Il 45; Ag 14; Se 15, Se 16; No 12 National Transportation Engineering National Transportation Engineering National Transportation Engineering Photographic contest and exhibit Protessional Activity participation Oc 17 Proparation for Oc 17 Protessional Activity participation Oc 17 Section cooperation Oc 17 Section Oc 18 Section Oc 19 Section Oc 19 Section Oc 18 Section Oc 19 Section	
National Tractor	n 19, Jn 20, Jn 25; Fe 40; Mr 8, Mr 17; Ap 14, Ap 24, Ap 27; My 19, My 24; Jl 18, Jl 42, Jl 43;
National Transportation and Maintenance	Oc 22; No 24; De 21, De 23
1 45; Ag 14; Se 15, Se 16; Oc 14, Oc 22; De 11 Protographic contest and exhibit	bers eligible for office My 27
Photographic contest and exhibit	Jn 19; Fe 40; Mr 8; Je 16; Oc 22; No 24
Preparation for	Oc 17, Oc 18
Professional Activity participation Section cooperation Fe 45	
Section cooperation	Ap 27; My 19, My 22, My 23, My 28; Jl 15, Jl 18; Se 24; Oc 22, Oc 26; No 24, No 26; De 16, De 21
Summer De 21 Fransportation and Maintenance Public Utility Fe 49 Mr 22; De 14 Officers De 17 De 17 De 17 De 18 D	In 24; Fe 40; Mr 8; Ap 27, Ap 31; My 19, My 24;
Truck, Bus and Railcar	Je 17; Jl 49; Se 24; Oc 22, Oc 23, Oc 26;
Types of West Coast Transportation and Maintenance World Automotive Engineering Congress In 19, In 20, In 22, In 25; Fe 24A, Fe 40; Mr 8, Mr 12, Ap 13, Ap 14, Ap 15, Ap 16, Ap 27; My 9, My 16, My 19; Je 9, Je 10, Je 11, Je 14, Je 17; Jl 13, Jl 18, Jl 42, Jl 43, Jl (Sec. 2) 4 Membership Applicants qualified Jn 16; Fe 42; Mr 20; Ap 23; My 17; Je 17; Jl 54; Ag 18; Se 19; Oc 18; No 20; De 20 Applications received Applications received Applications received Jn 16; Fe 42; Mr 21; Ap 23; My 18; Fellow grade proposed Junior age limit Life, award of Obituaries Jn 19; Mr 19; Ap 19; My 21; Je 13; Jl 45; Ag 16; Se 20; Oc 20; No 17; De 17 Service, voting privileges for Officers Personal Notes Jn 18; Fe 41; Mr 18; Ap 18; My 20; Je 12; Jl 46; Ag 16; Se 20; Oc 20; No 17; De 17 Service, voting privileges for Fe 21 Treasurer Nominees President Presi	No 24, No 26; De 21, De 26
West Coast Transportation and Maintenance	
World Automotive Engineering Congress	My 16, My 19; Je 19; Oc 23; No 24; De 21, De 23
In 19, In 20, In 22, In 25; Fe 24A. Fe 49: Mr 8.	alifornia Jn 19, Jn 20, Jn 21; Fe 40, Fe 47; Mr 8 Ap 26, Ap 27; My 19, My 22; Jl 18, Jl 48
My 16, My 19; Pe 9, Je 10, Je 11, Je 14, Je 17; Jl 13, Jl 18, Jl 42, Jl 43, Jl (Sec. 2) 4 Membership Applicants qualified Applications received Applications received Jn 16; Fe 42; Mr 21; Ap 23; My 18; Je 18; Je 18; Se 26; Oc 19; No 19; De 20 Fellow grade proposed Junior age limit Life, award of Obituaries Jn 18; Fe 41; Mr 18; Ap 18; My 20; Je 13; Jl 53; Ag 16; Oc 21; No 18; De 19 Personal Notes Jn 18; Fe 41; Mr 18; Ap 18; My 20; Je 12; Jl 46; Ag 16; Se 20; Oc 20; No 17; De 17 Service, voting privileges for Officers Election Nominees Election Nominees President Treasurer Vice-Presidents Fe 21 Treasurer Vice-Presidents Placement service Professional Activities Aircraft Aircraft-engine Placement service Professional Activities Aircraft Fuels and Lubricants Passenger-car body Production Tractor and Industrial Power Equipment Transportation and Maintenance Truck, Bus and Railcar Publications Advertising appeal Editing Journal Roster Fe 43; My 13, My 14 Editing Journal Roster Fe 44; My 23 Research Fuels Highways Highway Highway High 29; Ag 18; No 19; No 19; De 20 Highways Highways Highways Highw	Jl (Sec. 2) 5; Se 24; Oc 21, Oc 23; No 24
1 13, 1 18, 1 42, 1 43, 1 (Sec. 2) 4	No 27, No 28; De 21
Applicants qualified	Jn 19, Jn 20, Jn 27; Fe 40, Fe 47; Mr 8; Ap 27
Applicants qualified	My 19; Se 24; Oc 26; No 31, No 3.
Je 17; J 54; Ag 18; Se 19; Oc 18; No 20; De 20 Applications received Jn 16; Fe 42; Mr 21; Ap 23; My 18; Je 18; Je 18; Je 18; Je 18; Je 26; Oc 19; No 19; De 20 Fellow grade proposed Junior age limit Life, award of Obituaries Jn 19; Mr 19; Ap 19; My 21; Je 13; Jl 53; Ag 16; Oc 21; No 18; De 19 Personal Notes Jn 18; Fe 41; Mr 18; Ap 18; My 20; Je 12; Jl 46; Ag 16; Se 20; Oc 20; No 17; De 17 Service, voting privileges for Fe 14; Ap 17 Service, voting privileges for Fe 14; Ap 17 Service, voting privileges for Fe 24; Ap 17 Southern Cal Mr 1 Syracuse Tulsa Group Virginia-Care Washington Virginia-Care Washington Virginia-Care Washington Concessional Activities Aircraft Fe 22, Fe 23; Ap 9 Fe 22, Fe 37; Ap 9 Fe 22; Ap 9 Fe 2	Ag 13; De 22, De 2
Applications received	In 19; Fe 40, Fe 48; Ap 27; My 19; Ag 15 Oc 23; No 24; De 21, De 25
Fe 18 1 56 Ag 18 Se 26 Oc 19 No 19 De 20	
Junior age limit	Ap 27; My 19; Oc 23, Oc 24; De 20
Life, award of Obituaries Ji 19; Mr 19; Ap 19; My 21; Je 13; Jl 53; Ag 16; Oc 21; No 18; De 19 Personal Notes Ji 18; Fe 41; Mr 18; Ap 18; My 20; Je 12; Jl 46; Ag 16; Se 20; Oc 20; No 17; De 17 Service, voting privileges for Officers Election Nominees President Treasurer Vice-Presidents Organization Placement service Professional Activities Aircraft Aircraft-engine Diesel-engine Passenger-car Passenger	Jn 19, Jn 21, Jn 22; Fe 40; Mr 8, Mr 9; My 19
Dobituaries	My 25; Oc 23, Oc 26; No 23, No 24; De 29
Il 53; Ag 16; Oc 21; No 18; De 19	Jn 19, Jn 25; Fe 40; Mr 8, Mr 11; Ap 27; My 26
Personal Notes Jn 18; Fe 41; Mr 18; Ap 18; My 20; Je 12; Jl 46; Ag 16; Se 20; Oc 20; No 17; De 17 Service, voting privileges for Fe 14; Ap 17 Officers Election Fe 14; Ap 17 Officers Election Fe 14; Ap 17 Officers Election Fe 41 Nominees Oc 16 President Fe 21 Treasurer Mr 8 Vice-Presidents Fe 22, Fe 23 Organization Mr 23 Placement service Professional Activities Aircraft Fe 22, Fe 31; Ap 9 Diesel-engine Fe 22, Fe 35; De 10 Passenger-car Passenger-car Passenger-car body Fe 23, Fe 23, Fe 23, Fe 24 Production Jn 20; Fe 23 Transportation and Maintenance Fe 23, Fe 23; De 10 Tractor and Industrial Power Equipment Fe 22; No 12 Transportation and Maintenance Fe 23, Fe 33; De 11, De 12 Truck, Bus and Railcar Fe 19, Fe 22; De 11, De 14 Paper selection My 13, My 14 Paper selection Roster Fe 43; Mr 18; My 13, My 14 Paper selection Roster Fe 43; Mr 18; My 13, My 14 Paper selection Roster Fe 43; Mr 18; My 13, My 14 Fe 43; Mr 18; My 13, My 14 Fe 44; My 23 Research Fe 24; My 23 Ignition Fe 44; My 23 Ignition Southern Cal Mr 17 Southern Cal Mr 18 Southern Cal Mr 14 Syracuse Tulsa Group Virginia-Care Washington Student activity Equation Pre 22, Pe 23 Virginia-Care Washington Student activity Southern Cal Mr 18 Ar 18 Southern Cal Mr 18 Fe 41 Ar 18 Southern Cal Mr 18 Fre 21 Fe 22 Fe 23 Fe 24 Fe 23 Fe 24 Fe 23 Fe 25 Fe 25 Fe 26 Fe 23 Fe 27 Fe 23 Fe 26 Fe 23 Fe 27 Fe 23 Fe 26 Fe 23 Fe 27 Fe 23 Fe 27 Fe 23 Fe 26 Fe 23 Fe 27 Fe 23 Fe 27 Fe 21 Fe 22 Fe 23 Fe 27 Fe 22 Fe 23 Fe 26 Fe 23 Fe 27 Fe 21 Fe 22 Fe 23 Fe 27 Fe 22 Fe 23 Fe 26 Fe 23	Je 14; Ag 15; Oc 23, Oc 25; No 25, No 33 No 34; De 11, De 21
Il 46; Ag 16; Se 20; Oc 20; No 17; De 17 Fe 14; Ap 17 Officers Election Nominees President Vice-Presidents Organization Placement service Professional Activities Aircraft Aircraft-engine Diesel-engine Passenger-car Passenger-car Passenger-car Passenger-car Production Tractor and Industrial Power Equipment Fe 23, Fe 23, Fe 26 Production Fe 19, Fe 22; De 11, De 12 Progress Southern Ne Mr 1 Syracuse Tulsa Group Virginia-Care Washington Student activit Debate Detroit Instit General Mot Massachusett New York I Ohio State U Oregon State Paper compe Progress Section coop University of University of University of Value of See also Coope S.A.E See Accidents: Southern Ne Mr 1 Syracuse Tulsa Group Virginia-Care Washington Student activit Debate Detroit Instit General Mot Massachusett New York I Ohio State U Oregon State Paper compe Progress Section coop University of University of Value of See also Coope S.A.E	
Officers Election Nominees President Treasurer Vice-Presidents Organization Placement service Professional Activities Aircraft Aircraft Aircraft Aircraft Aircraft Fe 22, Fe 23, Fe 23, Fe 24, Ap 9 Diesel-engine Fe 22, Fe 23, Fe 23, Fe 23, Fe 24, Ap 9 Diesel-engine Fe 22, Fe 23, Fe 23, Fe 23, Fe 24, Fe 23, Fe 24, Fe 23, Fe 24, Fe 23, Fe 26, Fe 23, Fe 27, Fe 22, Fe 23, Fe 27, Fe 22, Fe 23, Fe 27, Fe 23, Fe 27, Fe 23, Fe 27, Fe 22, Fe 23, Fe 27, Fe 23, Fe 27, Fe 23, Fe 27, Fe 23, Fe 27, Fe 22, Fe 23, Fe 27, Fe 23, Fe 27, Fe 22, Fe 23, Fe 27, Fe 23, Fe 27, Fe 22, Fe 23, Fe 27, Fe 22, Fe 23, Fe 27, Fe 23, Fe 27, Fe 22, Fe 23, Fe 27, Fe 22, Fe 23, Fe 27, Fe 23, Fe 27, Fe 22, Fe 23, Fe 27, Fe 22, Fe 23, Fe 27, Fe 23, Fe 27, Fe 22, Fe 23, Fe 27, Fe 23, Fe 27, Fe 22, Fe 23, Fe 27, Fe 23, Fe 27, Fe 22, Fe 23, Fe 27, Fe 22, Fe 23, Fe 27, Fe 23, Fe 27, Fe 22, Fe 23, Fe 27, Fe 23, Fe 27, Fe 22, Fe 23, Fe 27, Fe 22, Fe 23, Fe 27, Fe 23, Fe 27, Fe 22, Fe 23, Fe 27, Fe 27, Fe 22, Fe 23, Fe 27, Fe 23, Fe 27, Fe 22, Fe 23, Fe 27, Fe 22, Fe 23, Fe 27, Fe 23, Fe 27, Fe 22, Fe 23, Fe 27, Fe 23, Fe 27, Fe 22, Fe 23, Fe 27, Fe 27, Fe 22, Fe 23, Fe 27, Fe 27, Fe 22, Fe 23, Fe 27, Fe 27, Fe 27, Fe 22, Fe 23, Fe 27, F	My 28; Je 15, Je 17; Jl 18, Jl (Sec. 2) 5; Ag 14
Election Nominces President Treasurer Vice-Presidents Organization Placement service Professional Activities Aircraft Aircraft Aircraft Aircraft Aircraft Passenger-car Passenger-car Passenger-car body Production Tractor and Industrial Power Equipment Transportation and Maintenance Truck, Bus and Railcar Publications Advertising appeal Editing Journal Paper selection Roster Fuels Fu	Oc 23; No 13, No 24, No 34; De 2
Nominees President Treasurer Vice-Presidents Organization Placement service Professional Activities Aircraft Aircraft Aircraft-engine Diesel-engine Fee 22, Fe 23, Fe 26, Fe 23, Fe 27 Passenger-car Passenger-car Passenger-car body Production Tractor and Industrial Power Equipment Track, Bus and Railcar Truck, Bus and Railcar Publications Advertising appeal Editing Journal Paper selection Roster Fee 43; Mr 18; My 13, My 14 Roster Feels	
President Treasurer Vice-Presidents Professional Placement service Professional Activities Aircraft Ai	10; Ap 27; My 19; Oc 23; No 24, No 29; De 21, De 2
Treasurer Vice-Presidents Organization Placement service Professional Activities Aircraft Aircraft Aircraft-engine Dissel-engine Passenger-car Passenger-car Passenger-car body Production Tractor and Industrial Power Equipment Transportation and Maintenance Truck, Bus and Railcar Publications Advertising appeal Editing Journal Paper selection Roster Fuels Research Fuels Fe 23, Fe 43; Mr 18; My 13, My 14 Roster Fuels Fe 43; Mr 18; My 13, My 14 Roster Fuels Fe 44; My 23 ITulsa Group Virginia-Care Washington Obletate Detroit Instit General Mot Massachusett New York I Ohio State U Oregon State Paper comper Progress Section coop University of University of University of Value of (See also Coope S.A.E	Jn 19, Jn 26; Fe 40; Mr 8; Ap 27
Vice-Presidents Organization Placement service Professional Activities Aircraft Aircraft Aircraft-engine Dissel-engine Passenger-car Passenger-car Passenger-car body Production Tractor and Industrial Power Equipment Transportation and Maintenance Publications Advertising appeal Editing Journal Paper selection Roster Fuels Fee 23, Fee 24, My 13, My 14 Roster Fuels Fee 24, My 13, My 14 Roster Fuels Fee 24, My 13, My 14 Roster Fee 25, Fee 31; Ap 9 Fee 23, Fee 37 Fee 23, Fee 26 Fee 23, Fee 26 Massachusett New York I Ohio State U Oregon State Paper comper Progress Section coop University of University of University of University of Virginia-Care Washington Student activit Debate Detroit Instit General Mot Massachusett New York I Ohio State U Oregon State Paper compe Progress Section coop University of University of University of Value of (See also Coope S.A.E Fee 44; My 23 Ignition	My 19; Oc 23; No 24; De 2 p Jn 27; Fe 45, Fe 47; Mr 9; My 16; Jl 51
Placement service Professional Activities Aircraft Aircraft Aircraft-engine Diesel-engine Fuels and Lubricants Passenger-car Passenger-car Passenger-car body Production Tractor and Industrial Power Equipment Tractor and Industrial Power Equipment Truck, Bus and Railcar Publications Advertising appeal Editing Journal Editing Journal Paper selection Roster Fe 43; Mr 18; My 13, My 14 Paper selection Roster Fe 43; Mr 18; My 13, My 14 Paper selection Roster Fe 43; Mr 18; My 13, My 14 Roster Fe 44; My 23 Ignition Washington Washington Student activit Washington Student activit General Mot Massachusett New York U Ohio State U Oregon State Paper competed of University of U	Oc 26; No 23, No 33; De 10
Professional Activities Aircraft Aircra	rolina Group De 2
Aircraft Aircraft-engine Aircraft-engine Diesel-engine Fe 22, Fe 31; Ap 9 Fe 23, Fe 37 Fuels and Lubricants Passenger-car Passenger-car body Production Tractor and Industrial Power Equipment Tractor and Industrial Power Equipment Truck, Bus and Railcar Publications Advertising appeal Editing Journal Paper selection Roster Fe 43; Mr 18; My 13, My 14 Roster Fe 43; Mr 18; My 13, My 14 Roster Fe 43; Mr 18; My 13, My 14 Roster Fe 44; My 23 Ignition Fe 44; My 23 Ignition Student activit Debate Detroit Instit General Mot Massachusett New York I Ohio State U Oregon State Paper compe Progress Section coop University of University of Value of (See also Coope S.A.E	
Aircraft-engine Diesel-engine Fe 22, Fe 31; Ap 9 Diesel-engine Fe 23, Fe 25; De 10 Passenger-car Passenger-car body Production Tractor and Industrial Power Equipment Transportation and Maintenance Publications Advertising appeal Editing Journal Paper selection Roster Fe 43; Mr 18; My 13, My 14 Roster Fe 43; Mr 18; My 13, My 14 Roster Fe 43; Mr 18; My 13, My 14 Roster Fe 43; Mr 18; My 13, My 14 Roster Fe 44; My 23 Ignition Institute Detroit Institute Detroit Institute General Mot Massachusett New York I Ohio State U Oregon State Paper competent Paper selection My 14 University of University of Value of (See also Coopetate State) Safety (See Accidents at the paper selection Institute Detroit Institute General Mot Massachusett New York I Ohio State U Oregon State Paper competent Paper selection University of Value of SAFety (See Accidents at the paper selection of the paper selection of the paper selection Fe 44; My 23 Ignition Institute Detroit Institute Massachusett New York I Ohio State U Oregon State Paper competent Paper competent Paper selection Institute Detroit Institute Massachusett New York I Ohio State U Oregon State Paper competent Paper c	My 15, My 19; Je 19; Oc 23; No 24, No 3
Diesel-engine Fuels and Lubricants Passenger-car Passenger-car body Production Tractor and Industrial Power Equipment Tractor and Industrial Power Equipment Track, Bus and Railcar Publications Advertising appeal Editing Journal Paper selection Roster Fe 43; Mr 18; My 13, My 14 Roster Fe 43; Mr 18; My 13, My 14 Roster Fuels	
Fuels and Lubricants Passenger-car Passenger-car body Production Tractor and Industrial Power Equipment Transportation and Maintenance Truck, Bus and Railcar Publications Advertising appeal Editing Journal Paper selection Roster Fe 43; Mr 18; My 13, My 14 Paper selection Roster Fe 43; Mr 18; My 13, My 14 Paper selection Roster Fe 43; Mr 18; My 13, My 14 Fe 43; My 13, My 14 Fe 43; My 13, My 14 Fe 43; My 13, My 14 Fe 44; My 23 Industrial Power Equipment Fe 44; My 23 Industrial Power Equipment Fe 44; My 23 Industrial Power Equipment Fe 22, Fe 35; De 10 Massachusett New York In Ohio State U Oregon State Paper compe Progress Section coop University of University of University of Value of (See also Coope S.A.E	De 1
Passenger-car Passenger-car body Production Tractor and Industrial Power Equipment Transportation and Maintenance Publications Advertising appeal Editing Paper selection Roster Fe 43; Mr 18; My 13, My 14 Paper selection Roster Fe 43; Mr 18; My 13, My 14 Research Fuels Fe 44; My 23 Ignition Fe 23, Fe 26 Fe 23, Fe 27 Fe 23, Fe 27 Ohio State U Oregon State New York I Oregon State New York I Oregon State V Ouniversity of University of University of Value of (See also Coope S.A.E	
Passenger-car body Production Tractor and Industrial Power Equipment Transportation and Maintenance Truck, Bus and Railcar Publications Advertising appeal Editing Journal Paper selection Roster Fe 43; Mr 18; My 13, My 14 Paper selection Roster Fe 43; Mr 18; My 13, My 14 Transactions Research Fuels Fuels Fuels Fuels Fuels Ignition Research Fuels Fe 44; My 23 Ignition Fe 23, Fe 27 Jn 20; Fe 23 New York I Ohio State U Oregon State Paper compe Progress Section coop University of University of Value of (See also Coope S.A.E	otors Institute Jn 26; Ap 31; Ag 1 tts Institute of Technology Jn 2
Production Tractor and Industrial Power Equipment Transportation and Maintenance Truck, Bus and Railcar Publications Advertising appeal Editing Journal Paper selection Roster Fe 43; Mr 18; My 13, My 14 Paper selection Roster Fe 43; Mr 18; My 13, My 14 Fe 43; Mr 18; My 13, My 14 Fe 43; Mr 18; My 13, My 14 Fe 44; My 23 Fe 44; My 23 Ignition Jn 20; Fe 23 Ohio State U Oregon State Paper compe Progress Section coop University of University of Value of (See also Coope S.A.E	
Transportation and Maintenance Truck, Bus and Railcar Publications Advertising appeal Editing Journal Paper selection Roster Transactions Research Fuels Fuels Highways Ignition Fe 23, Fe 33; De 11, De 12 Fe 19, Fe 22; De 11, De 14 Paper comperprogress Section coop University of University of University of Value of (See also Coope S.A.E	
Truck, Bus and Railcar Publications Advertising appeal Editing Journal Paper selection Roster Fe 43; Mr 18; My 13, My 14 Transactions Research Fuels Fuels Fe 44; My 23 Ignition Fe 19, Fe 22; De 11, De 14 Progress Section coop University of University of University of University of Value of (See also Coope S.A.E	te College Jl 49; No 25, No 3
Publications Advertising appeal Editing Journal Paper selection Roster Transactions Research Fuels Fuels Ignition Publications Advertising appeal My 14 My 14 University of University	
Advertising appeal Editing Journal Paper selection Roster Fe 43; Mr 18; My 13, My 14 Roster Fe 43; Mr 18; My 13, My 14 Transactions Research Fuels Fuels Fuels Fuels Fe 44; My 23 Ignition My 13, My 14 University of Universit	Fe 4
Editing	
Journal Fe 43; My 13, My 14 University of Value of	
Paper selection	
Roster Fe 43; Mr 18; My 13, My 14 (See also Cooper Transactions Fe 43; My 13, My 14 (See also Cooper S.A.E.) Research Fe 44; My 23 Safety Highways Fe 44; My 23 See Accidents and See also Cooper S.A.E.	Mr 2
Research Fuels Highways Ignition Fe 43; My 13, My 14 S.A.E S.A.E Safety Fe 44; My 23 Fe 44; My 23 Fe 44; My 23 Fe 44; My 24 Fe 44; My 24	perative Fuel Research; and Standardization Activities
Fuels Fe 44; My 23 Safety Highways Fe 44; My 23 (See Accidents a Ignition Fe 44;	
Highways Fe 44; My 23 (See Accidents a Ignition Fe 44,	
Ignition Fe 44.	and Andrew Property
Tables and the same of the sam	and Accident Prevention)
Lubricants Science	
Aircraft engines Fe 43 Democracy rela	lation to No
Extreme pressure Fe 44; My 23 Living standar	rds affected by
Oil stability Fe 44; Il 40 War affected b	
Oiliness Fe 44; My 23	genieurs de l'Automobile 14, 49, 5

	PAGE		T
Front-wheel		Television	
Design described	J1 49	Commercial	Fe 14
Factors affecting	Jl 49 Jl 49	Domestic	Fe 14
Leaf Tire wear	J1 49 J1 49	Factors involved	Fe 14
Progress	In 21	Foreign	Fe 14
Rubber used in	Mr 9; Je 16	Testing	
Tire wear affected by	Il 49	Aircraft	
Torsilastic	Je 16	Fire hazards	Ap 21
Torsion type	Je 16	Flight	Jl 28
Trends	Mr 9	Automobile	
andardization		Car performance	Jn 21; Jl 32, Jl 33; No 23, No 26; De 23
Aeronautical	Ap 24; Je 14	Proving ground	
Aircraft, international, S.A.E. cooperation	Ap 24; Je 14	Advantages	No 23, No 26
International	Ap 24; Je 14	Cost data	d with No 20
	-4 -4, ,4	Road testing compare Safety factor	No 23, No 2
tandardization Activities, S.A.E.		Road and proving grou	
Aeronautical Field, Standardization in	Jl 51	Fuel	in compared
Aircraft materials	No 20	Diesel	Jl 35, Jl 3
American Society for Testing Materials cooperation American Standards Association cooperation	Fe 46; Mr 11	Suitability for all applie	
Ball and roller bearing	Mr 11; Ag 15	Gasoline, vapor-locking te	ndencies Mr 2
Bolts and nuts	No 23	Lubricants	
Committee report	Fe 45	Bearing corrosion	Jl 4
Electrical equipment, voltage for Diesel-Electric		Oil oxidation	Jl 40, Jl (Sec. 2) I
Engine testing forms	Se 24	Performance evaluation	JI 4
Glass, safety	Jl 50, Jl 51	Stability]] 3
Handbook Fe 46; Mr 11;	My 13, My 14, My 15	Road testing of automobi Rubber, uniform method	
Headlighting	Se 14	Tires	needed My 2
International activities	Fe 46; Ap 24; Je 14		
Lubricant, temperature ranges established	Fe 47	(See also Detonation, Test	ing; and instruments)
Motor Vehicle Inspection Code	Se 24	Tires and Rims	
Parts and fittings, speedometer drives Progress	Mr 11 Fe 46	Aircraft	No
Revisions	Mr 11	Blowcuts	Ге
Rubber	1941 11	Bulge gage	De
Advisory committee proposed	Ap 30	Car control	
Products	Il 50; Se 25; De 23	Blowouts	Fe :
Screw threads	Oc 22; No 30	Braking	Fe
Splines, involute	No 23	Speed	Fe
Standards Department	My 14	Steering	Fe
Taps	No 23	Tire leakage	Fe II
Trailer coupling	My 23	Car stability affected by Cornering ability	Fe
Value of	Fe 46	Failures	re
Steels		Standardization of ter	minology needed Fe
SOME ENGINEERING PROBLEMS OF LIGHT-WEIGH	IT CONSTRUCTION	Type	Fe
	(P) Ag 9	Hysteresis loop, speed eff	ects Fe
Aluminum compared with	Jn 11; Jl 30; Ag 11	Improvements suggested	Fe
Corrosion resistance	Jn 11, Jn 12; Jl 30	Life, trends	Fe
Corten	Ag II	Mileage data	. De
Cutting, tests on	Jl 51	Motor-truck, balloon	
			ad mich
Cylinder blocks, welded	Fe 25, Fe 26	High-pressure compar	ed with
Cylinder blocks, welded Fabricating methods	Fe 25, Fe 26 De 23, De 24	Merits	Fe
Cylinder blocks, welded Fabricating methods Railroad use of	Fe 25, Fe 26 De 23, De 24 Jn 9, Jn 11, Jn 12	Merits Pneumatic	Fe
Cylinder blocks, welded Fabricating methods Railroad use of Shotwelding	Fe 25, Fe 26 De 23, De 24 Jn 9, Jn 11, Jn 12 Ag 12	Merits Pneumatic Rating, new method of	Fe 26, Fe
Cylinder blocks, welded Fabricating methods Railroad use of Shotwelding Stability	Fe 25, Fe 26 De 23, De 24 Jn 9, Jn 11, Jn 12	Merits Pneumatic Rating, new method of Criticism	Fe 26, Fe
Cylinder blocks, welded Fabricating methods Railroad use of Shotwelding Stability Stainless	Fe 25, Fe 26 De 23, De 24 Jn 9, Jn 11, Jn 12 Ag 12 Jl 30	Merits Pneumatic Rating, new method of Criticism Suggestion	Fe 26, Fe Fe Fe
Cylinder blocks, welded Fabricating methods Railroad use of Shotwelding Stability Stainless Aircraft use of	Fe 25, Fe 26 De 23, De 24 Jn 9, Jn 11, Jn 12 Ag 12 Jl 30 Mr 24	Merits Pneumatic Rating, new method of Criticism Suggestion Recapping	Fe 26, Fe Fe Fe
Cylinder blocks, welded Fabricating methods Railroad use of Shotwelding Stability Stainless Aircraft use of Merits	Fe 25, Fe 26 De 23, De 24 Jn 9, Jn 11, Jn 12 Ag 12 Jl 30 Mr 24 Ag 11, Ag 12	Merits Pneumatic Rating, new method of Criticism Suggestion Recapping Retreading	Fe 26, Fe Fe Fe De 11, De
Cylinder blocks, welded Fabricating methods Railroad use of Shotwelding Stability Stainless Aircraft use of Merits Railcar use of	Fe 25, Fe 26 De 23, De 24 Jn 9, Jn 11, Jn 12 Ag 12 Jl 30 Mr 24 Ag 11, Ag 12 Ag 12	Merits Pneumatic Rating, new method of Criticism Suggestion Recapping Retreading Age factor	Fe 26, Fe Fe Fe De 11, De
Cylinder blocks, welded Fabricating methods Railroad use of Shotwelding Stability Stainless Aircraft use of Merits Railcar use of Strip usage	Fe 25, Fe 26 De 23, De 24 Jn 9, Jn 11, Jn 12 Ag 12 Jl 30 Mr 24 Ag 11, Ag 12 Ag 12 Ag 12	Merits Pneumatic Rating, new method of Criticism Suggestion Recapping Retreading Age factor Balance	Fe 26, Fe Fe 56 Fe 11, De 11, De 12, De 12, De 13
Cylinder blocks, welded Fabricating methods Railroad use of Shotwelding Stability Stainless Aircraft use of Merits Railcar use of Strip usage Valve Weight reduction	Fe 25, Fe 26 De 23, De 24 Jn 9, Jn 11, Jn 12 Ag 12 Jl 30 Mr 24 Ag 11, Ag 12 Ag 12	Merits Pneumatic Rating, new method of Criticism Suggestion Recapping Retreading Age factor Balance Cost factor	Fe 26, Fe Fe 26, Fe De 11, De De 11, De De De
Cylinder blocks, welded Fabricating methods Railroad use of Shotwelding Stability Stainless Aircraft use of Merits Railcar use of Strip usage Valve Weight reduction	Fe 25, Fe 26 De 23, De 24 Jn 9, Jn 11, Jn 12 Ag 12 Jl 30 Mr 24 Ag 11, Ag 12 Ag 12 Ag 12 Fe 32; Mr 17	Merits Pneumatic Rating, new method of Criticism Suggestion Recapping Retreading Age factor Balance Cost factor Field experience	Fe 26, Fe Fe 26, Fe Pe 11, De De 11, De De De De 11, De
Cylinder blocks, welded Fabricating methods Railroad use of Shotwelding Stability Stainless Aircraft use of Merits Railcar use of Strip usage Valve	Fe 25, Fe 26 De 23, De 24 Jn 9, Jn 11, Jn 12 Ag 12 Jl 30 Mr 24 Ag 11, Ag 12 Ag 12 Ag 12 Fe 32; Mr 17 Jl 30; Ag 12	Merits Pneumatic Rating, new method of Criticism Suggestion Recapping Retreading Age factor Balance Cost factor Field experience Results	Fe 26, Fe Fe 26, Fe Fe De 11, De De 11, De De De De De De De 11, De
Cylinder blocks, welded Fabricating methods Railroad use of Shotwelding Stability Stainless Aircraft use of Merits Railcar use of Strip usage Valve Weight reduction Designer's part in	Fe 25, Fe 26 De 23, De 24 Jn 9, Jn 11, Jn 12 Ag 12 Jl 30 Mr 24 Ag 11, Ag 12 Ag 12 Ag 12 Fe 32; Mr 17	Merits Pneumatic Rating, new method of Criticism Suggestion Recapping Retreading Age factor Balance Cost factor Field experience Results Rules governing	Fe 26, Fe Fe 26, Fe Fe Fe De 11, De De 11, De De De De De De De 11, De
Cylinder blocks, welded Fabricating methods Railroad use of Shotwelding Stability Stainless Aircraft use of Merits Railcar use of Strip usage Valve Weight reduction Designer's part in Importance of Welded cylinder blocks	Fe 25, Fe 26 De 23, De 24 Jn 9, Jn 11, Jn 12 Ag 12 Jl 30 Mr 24 Ag 11, Ag 12 Ag 12 Ag 12 Fe 32; Mr 17 Jl 30; Ag 12 Ag 9, Ag 12	Merits Pneumatic Rating, new method of Criticism Suggestion Recapping Retreading Age factor Balance Cost factor Field experience Results Rules governing Rim width Cornering ability affer	Fe 26, Fe Fe 26, Fe Fe Fe De 11, De De 11, De De De De 11, De Fe De 15, De
Cylinder blocks, welded Fabricating methods Railroad use of Shotwelding Stability Stainless Aircraft use of Merits Railcar use of Strip usage Valve Weight reduction Designer's part in Importance of Welded cylinder blocks Streets	Fe 25, Fe 26 De 23, De 24 Jn 9, Jn 11, Jn 12 Ag 12 Jl 30 Mr 24 Ag 11, Ag 12 Ag 12 Ag 12 Fe 32; Mr 17 Jl 30; Ag 12 Ag 9, Ag 12	Merits Pneumatic Rating, new method of Criticism Suggestion Recapping Retreading Age factor Balance Cost factor Field experience Results Rules governing Rim width Cornering ability affer	Fe 26, Fe Fe 26, Fe Fe 26, Fe De 11, De De 11, De De De De 11, De De De Fe 50
Cylinder blocks, welded Fabricating methods Railroad use of Shotwelding Stability Stainless Aircraft use of Merits Railcar use of Strip usage Valve Weight reduction Designer's part in Importance of Welded cylinder blocks Streets (See Roads and Streets)	Fe 25, Fe 26 De 23, De 24 Jn 9, Jn 11, Jn 12 Ag 12 Jl 30 Mr 24 Ag 11, Ag 12 Ag 12 Ag 12 Fe 32; Mr 17 Jl 30; Ag 12 Ag 9, Ag 12	Merits Pneumatic Rating, new method of Criticism Suggestion Recapping Retreading Age factor Balance Cost factor Field experience Results Rules governing Rim width Cornering ability affer Trends Rolling resistance	Fe 26, Fe Fe 26, Fe Fe Fe De 11, De De 11, De De De De De The De The De The De The De The The De The The The The The The The The The Th
Cylinder blocks, welded Fabricating methods Railroad use of Shotwelding Stability Stainless Aircraft use of Merits Railcar use of Strip usage Valve Weight reduction Designer's part in Importance of Welded cylinder blocks Streets (See Roads and Streets)	Fe 25, Fe 26 De 23, De 24 Jn 9, Jn 11, Jn 12 Ag 12 Jl 30 Mr 24 Ag 11, Ag 12 Ag 12 Ag 12 Fe 32; Mr 17 Jl 30; Ag 12 Ag 9, Ag 12	Merits Pneumatic Rating, new method of Criticism Suggestion Recapping Retreading Age factor Balance Cost factor Field experience Results Rules governing Rim width Cornering ability affer Trends Rolling resistance Rubber used in	Fe 26, Fe Fe 26, Fe Fe Fe De 11, De De 11, De De De De De The De The De The De The De The The De The The The The The The The The The Th
Cylinder blocks, welded Fabricating methods Railroad use of Shotwelding Stability Stainless Aircraft use of Merits Railcar use of Strip usage Valve Weight reduction Designer's part in Importance of Welded cylinder blocks Streets (See Roads and Streets)	Fe 25, Fe 26 De 23, De 24 Jn 9, Jn 11, Jn 12 Ag 12 Jl 30 Mr 24 Ag 11, Ag 12 Ag 12 Ag 12 Fe 32; Mr 17 Jl 30; Ag 12 Ag 9, Ag 12	Merits Pneumatic Rating, new method of Criticism Suggestion Recapping Retreading Age factor Balance Cost factor Field experience Results Rules governing Rim width Cornering ability affer Trends Rolling resistance Rubber used in Size	Fe 26, Fe Fe Fe Fe De 11, De De 11, De De 11, De De De De De The De De The De De The De The De The De The
Cylinder blocks, welded Fabricating methods Railroad use of Shotwelding Stability Stainless Aircraft use of Merits Railcar use of Strip usage Valve Weight reduction Designer's part in Importance of Welded cylinder blocks Streets (See Roads and Streets) Superchargers and Supercharging Aircraft Altitude performance	Fe 25, Fe 26 De 23, De 24 Jn 9, Jn 11, Jn 12 Ag 12 Jl 30 Mr 24 Ag 11, Ag 12 Ag 12 Ag 12 Fe 32; Mr 17 Jl 30; Ag 12 Ag 9, Ag 12	Merits Pneumatic Rating, new method of Criticism Suggestion Recapping Retreading Age factor Balance Cost factor Field experience Results Rules governing Rim width Cornering ability affer Trends Rolling resistance Rubber used in Size Intervals	Fe 26, Fe Fe Fe Fe De 11, De De 11, De De De De 11, De Fe Fe De 11, De De To D
Cylinder blocks, welded Fabricating methods Railroad use of Shotwelding Stability Stainless Aircraft use of Merits Railcar use of Strip usage Valve Weight reduction Designer's part in Importance of Welded cylinder blocks Streets (See Roads and Streets) Superchargers and Supercharging Aircraft Altitude performance Power affected by	Fe 25, Fe 26 De 23, De 24 Jn 9, Jn 11, Jn 12 Ag 12 Jl 30 Mr 24 Ag 11, Ag 12 Ag 12 Ag 12 Fe 32; Mr 17 Jl 30; Ag 12 Ag 9, Ag 12 Fe 25, Fe 26	Merits Pneumatic Rating, new method of Criticism Suggestion Recapping Retreading Age factor Balance Cost factor Field experience Results Rules governing Rim width Cornering ability affer Trends Rolling resistance Rubber used in Size Intervals Suggestion regarding	Fe F
Cylinder blocks, welded Fabricating methods Railroad use of Shotwelding Stability Stainless Aircraft use of Merits Railcar use of Strip usage Valve Weight reduction Designer's part in Importance of Welded cylinder blocks Streets (See Roads and Streets) Superchargers and Supercharging Aircraft Altitude performance Power affected by Turbo type	Fe 25, Fe 26 De 23, De 24 Jn 9, Jn 11, Jn 12 Ag 12 Jl 30 Mr 24 Ag 11, Ag 12 Ag 12 Ag 12 Fe 32; Mr 17 Jl 30; Ag 12 Ag 9, Ag 12 Fe 25, Fe 26	Merits Pneumatic Rating, new method of Criticism Suggestion Recapping Retreading Age factor Balance Cost factor Field experience Results Rules governing Rim width Cornering ability affer Trends Rolling resistance Rubber used in Size Intervals Suggestion regarding Skid-Pad Test	Fe F
Cylinder blocks, welded Fabricating methods Railroad use of Shotwelding Stability Stainless Aircraft use of Merits Railcar use of Strip usage Valve Weight reduction Designer's part in Importance of Welded cylinder blocks Streets (See Roads and Streets) Superchargers and Supercharging Aircraft Altitude performance Power affected by Turbo type Automobile	Fe 25, Fe 26 De 23, De 24 Jn 9, Jn 11, Jn 12 Ag 12 Jl 30 Mr 24 Ag 11, Ag 12 Ag 12 Fe 32; Mr 17 Jl 30; Ag 12 Ag 9, Ag 12 Fe 25, Fe 26 Jl (Sec. 2) 16 Jn 22 Jl (Sec. 2) 16	Merits Pneumatic Rating, new method of Criticism Suggestion Recapping Retreading Age factor Balance Cost factor Field experience Results Rules governing Rim width Cornering ability affer Trends Rolling resistance Rubber used in Size Intervals Suggestion regarding Skid-Pad Test Stability Factors affecting	Fe 26, Fe Fe Fe De 11, De De 11, De De 11, De De De De De De De Tree Tree Tree Tree Tree
Cylinder blocks, welded Fabricating methods Railroad use of Shotwelding Stability Stainless Aircraft use of Merits Railcar use of Strip usage Valve Weight reduction Designer's part in Importance of Welded cylinder blocks Streets (See Roads and Streets) Superchargers and Supercharging Aircraft Altitude performance Power affected by Turbo type Automobile Future predicted	Fe 25, Fe 26 De 23, De 24 Jn 9, Jn 11, Jn 12 Ag 12 Jl 30 Mr 24 Ag 11, Ag 12 Ag 12 Ag 12 Fe 32; Mr 17 Jl 30; Ag 12 Ag 9, Ag 12 Fe 25, Fe 26 Jl (Sec. 2) 16 Ap 26	Merits Pneumatic Rating, new method of Criticism Suggestion Recapping Retreading Age factor Balance Cost factor Field experience Results Rules governing Rim width Cornering ability affer Trends Rolling resistance Rubber used in Size Intervals Suggestion regarding Skid-Pad Test Stability Factors affecting Test results	Fe 26, Fe Fe 26, Fe Fe Fe De 11, De De 11, De De 11, De De 12, De De 13, De De 14, De De 15, De De 16, De De 17, De De 17, De De 18, De De 19, De
Cylinder blocks, welded Fabricating methods Railroad use of Shotwelding Stability Stainless Aircraft use of Merits Railcar use of Strip usage Valve Weight reduction Designer's part in Importance of Welded cylinder blocks Streets (See Roads and Streets) Superchargers and Supercharging Aircraft Altitude performance Power affected by Turbo type Automobile Future predicted Types	Fe 25, Fe 26 De 23, De 24 Jn 9, Jn 11, Jn 12 Ag 12 Jl 30 Mr 24 Ag 11, Ag 12 Ag 12 Ag 12 Fe 32; Mr 17 Jl 30; Ag 12 Ag 9, Ag 12 Fe 25, Fe 26 Jl (Sec. 2) 10 Ap 26 Ap 26 Ap 26	Merits Pneumatic Rating, new method of Criticism Suggestion Recapping Retreading Age factor Balance Cost factor Field experience Results Rules governing Rim width Cornering ability affer Trends Rolling resistance Rubber used in Size Intervals Suggestion regarding Skid-Pad Test Stability Factors affecting Testing control affects	Fe 26, Fe Fe 26, Fe Fe Fe De 11, De De 11, De De 11, De De 11, De De Octobre Cetted by Fe Fe Fe No
Cylinder blocks, welded Fabricating methods Railroad use of Shotwelding Stability Stainless Aircraft use of Merits Railcar use of Strip usage Valve Weight reduction Designer's part in Importance of Welded cylinder blocks Streets (See Roads and Streets) Superchargers and Supercharging Aircraft Altitude performance Power affected by Turbo type Automobile Future predicted Types Centrifugal type	Fe 25, Fe 26 De 23, De 24 Jn 9, Jn 11, Jn 12 Ag 12 Jl 30 Mr 24 Ag 11, Ag 12 Ag 12 Ag 12 Fe 32; Mr 17 Jl 30; Ag 12 Ag 9, Ag 12 Fe 25, Fe 26 Jl (Sec. 2) 10 Ap 26 Ap 26 Jl 24; No 36	Merits Pneumatic Rating, new method of Criticism Suggestion Recapping Retreading Age factor Balance Cost factor Field experience Results Rules governing Rim width Cornering ability affer Trends Rolling resistance Rubber used in Size Intervals Suggestion regarding Skid-Pad Test Stability Factors affecting Test results Steering control affected	Fe 26, Fe Fe 26, Fe Fe Fe De 11, De De 11, De De 11, De De 11, De De Octobre De 11, De De De De 11, De D
Cylinder blocks, welded Fabricating methods Railroad use of Shotwelding Stability Stainless Aircraft use of Merits Railcar use of Strip usage Valve Weight reduction Designer's part in Importance of Welded cylinder blocks Streets (See Roads and Streets) Superchargers and Supercharging Aircraft Altitude performance Power affected by Turbo type Automobile Future predicted Types Centrifugal type Diesel engine	Fe 25, Fe 26 De 23, De 24 Jn 9, Jn 11, Jn 12 Ag 12 Jl 30 Mr 24 Ag 11, Ag 12 Ag 12 Fe 32; Mr 17 Jl 30; Ag 12 Ag 9, Ag 12 Fe 25, Fe 26 Jl (Sec. 2) 16 Ap 26 Ap 26 Jl 24; No 3 Je 19	Merits Pneumatic Rating, new method of Criticism Suggestion Recapping Retreading Age factor Balance Cost factor Field experience Results Rules governing Rim width Cornering ability affer Trends Rolling resistance Rubber used in Size Intervals Suggestion regarding Skid-Pad Test Stability Factors affecting Test results Steering control affecte Testing, tire properties Wear	Fe 26, Fe Fe 26, Fe Fe Fe De 11, De De De De 11, De De Coted by Fe Fe Fe No Octobre
Cylinder blocks, welded Fabricating methods Railroad use of Shotwelding Stability Stainless Aircraft use of Merits Railcar use of Strip usage Valve Weight reduction Designer's part in Importance of Welded cylinder blocks Streets (See Roads and Streets) Superchargers and Supercharging Aircraft Altitude performance Power affected by Turbo type Automobile Future predicted Types Centrifugal type Diesel engine Fuel consumption affected by	Fe 25, Fe 26 De 23, De 24 Jn 9, Jn 11, Jn 12 Ag 12 Jl 30 Mr 24 Ag 11, Ag 12 Ag 12 Fe 32; Mr 17 Jl 30; Ag 12 Ag 9, Ag 12 Fe 25, Fe 26 Jl (Sec. 2) 16 Ap 26 Ap 26 Ap 26 Jl 24; No 34 Je 14 No 35	Merits Pneumatic Rating, new method of Criticism Suggestion Recapping Retreading Age factor Balance Cost factor Field experience Results Rules governing Rim width Cornering ability affer Trends Rolling resistance Rubber used in Size Intervals Suggestion regarding Skid-Pad Test Stability Factors affecting Test results Steering control affected Testing, tire properties Wear	Fe 26, Fe Fe Fe Fe De 11, De De 11, De De De De De De De To
Cylinder blocks, welded Fabricating methods Railroad use of Shotwelding Stability Stainless Aircraft use of Merits Railcar use of Strip usage Valve Weight reduction Designer's part in Importance of Welded cylinder blocks Streets (See Roads and Streets) Superchargers and Supercharging Aircraft Altitude performance Power affected by Turbo type Automobile Future predicted Types Centrifugal type Diesel engine Fuel consumption affected by Performance data	Fe 25, Fe 26 De 23, De 24 Jn 9, Jn 11, Jn 12 Ag 12 Jl 30 Mr 24 Ag 11, Ag 12 Ag 12 Ag 12 Ag 12 Ag 12 Ag 12 Fe 32; Mr 17 Jl 30; Ag 12 Ag 9, Ag 12 Fe 25, Fe 26 Jl (Sec. 2) 10 Ap 26 Ap 26 Jl 24; No 3, Je 19 No 3, Ap 26	Merits Pneumatic Rating, new method of Criticism Suggestion Recapping Retreading Age factor Balance Cost factor Field experience Results Rules governing Rim width Cornering ability affer Trends Rolling resistance Rubber used in Size Intervals Suggestion regarding Skid-Pad Test Stability Factors affecting Test results Steering control affecte Testing, tire properties Wear Factors affecting Springs, suspension	Fe 26, Fe Fe 26, Fe Fe Fe De 11, De De 11, De De 11, De De 12, De De 13, De De 14, De De De 15, De De De De The Fe F
Cylinder blocks, welded Fabricating methods Railroad use of Shotwelding Stability Stainless Aircraft use of Merits Railcar use of Strip usage Valve Weight reduction Designer's part in Importance of Welded cylinder blocks Streets (See Roads and Streets) Superchargers and Supercharging Aircraft Altitude performance Power affected by Turbo type Automobile Future predicted Types Centrifugal type Diesel engine Fuel consumption affected by Performance data Power affected by	Fe 25, Fe 26 De 23, De 24 Jn 9, Jn 11, Jn 12 Ag 12 Jl 30 Mr 24 Ag 11, Ag 12 Ag 12 Ag 12 Fe 32; Mr 17 Jl 30; Ag 12 Ag 9, Ag 12 Ag 9, Ag 12 Fe 25, Fe 26 Jl (Sec. 2) 10 Ap 26 Ap 26 Jl 24; No 34 Je 14 No 34 Ap 26 No 3	Merits Pneumatic Rating, new method of Criticism Suggestion Recapping Retreading Age factor Balance Cost factor Field experience Results Rules governing Rim width Cornering ability affer Trends Rolling resistance Rubber used in Size Intervals Suggestion regarding Skid-Pad Test Stability Factors affecting Test results Steering control affecte Testing, tire properties Wear Factors affecting Springs, suspension Temperature effects	Fe 26, Fe Fe 26, Fe Fe Fe De 11, De De 11, De De De De 11, De De De De De Te
Cylinder blocks, welded Fabricating methods Railroad use of Shotwelding Stability Stainless Aircraft use of Merits Railcar use of Strip usage Valve Weight reduction Designer's part in Importance of Welded cylinder blocks Streets (See Roads and Streets) Superchargers and Supercharging Aircraft Altitude performance Power affected by Turbo type Automobile Future predicted Types Centrifugal type Diesel engine Fuel consumption affected by Performance data Power affected by Racing engine use	Fe 25, Fe 26 De 23, De 24 Jn 9, Jn 11, Jn 12 Ag 12 Jl 30 Mr 24 Ag 11, Ag 12 Ag 12 Ag 12 Fe 32; Mr 17 Jl 30; Ag 12 Ag 9, Ag 12 Fe 25, Fe 26 Jl (Sec. 2) 10 Ap 26 Ap 26 Jl 24; No 33 Ap 29 No 33 Ap 29 No 33 Al 29 No 33 Al 29 No 33 Al 29 No 34 Al 29 No 36 No 36 Al 29 Al 2	Merits Pneumatic Rating, new method of Criticism Suggestion Recapping Retreading Age factor Balance Cost factor Field experience Results Rules governing Rim width Cornering ability affer Trends Rolling resistance Rubber used in Size Intervals Suggestion regarding Skid-Pad Test Stability Factors affecting Test results Steering control affecte Testing, tire properties Wear Factors affecting Springs, suspension Temperature effects	Fe 26, Fe Fe 26, Fe Fe Fe De 11, De De 11, De De De De 11, De De De De De Te
Cylinder blocks, welded Fabricating methods Railroad use of Shotwelding Stability Stainless Aircraft use of Merits Railcar use of Strip usage Valve Weight reduction Designer's part in Importance of Welded cylinder blocks Streets (See Roads and Streets) Superchargers and Supercharging Aircraft Altitude performance Power affected by Turbo type Automobile Future predicted Types Centrifugal type Diesel engine Fuel consumption affected by Performance data Power affected by Racing engine use Roots type	Fe 25, Fe 26 De 23, De 24 Jn 9, Jn 11, Jn 12 Ag 12 Jl 30 Mr 24 Ag 11, Ag 12 Ag 12 Ag 12 Fe 32; Mr 17 Jl 30; Ag 12 Ag 9, Ag 12 Fe 25, Fe 26 Jl (Sec. 2) 10 Ap 26 Ap 26 Jl 24; No 3 Ap 29 No 3 Il 2 Jl 24; No 3	Merits Pneumatic Rating, new method of Criticism Suggestion Recapping Retreading Age factor Balance Cost factor Field experience Results Rules governing Rim width Cornering ability affer Trends Rolling resistance Rubber used in Size Intervals Suggestion regarding Skid-Pad Test Stability Factors affecting Test results Steering control affecte Testing, tire properties Wear Factors affecting Springs, suspension Temperature effects Tractors, Farm	Fe 26, Fe Fe 26, Fe Fe 26, Fe Fe 26, Fe Fe De 11, De De 11, De De De De 11, De De De De De De The Fe Fe Fe Fe No Oct Oct II
Cylinder blocks, welded Fabricating methods Railroad use of Shotwelding Stability Stainless Aircraft use of Merits Railcar use of Strip usage Valve Weight reduction Designer's part in Importance of Welded cylinder blocks Streets (See Roads and Streets) Superchargers and Supercharging Aircraft Altitude performance Power affected by Turbo type Automobile Future predicted Types Centrifugal type Diesel engine Fuel consumption affected by Performance data Power affected by Racing engine use	Fe 25, Fe 26 De 23, De 24 Jn 9, Jn 11, Jn 12 Ag 12 Jl 30 Mr 24 Ag 11, Ag 12 Ag 12 Ag 12 Fe 32; Mr 17 Jl 30; Ag 12 Ag 9, Ag 12 Fe 25, Fe 26 Jl (Sec. 2) 10 Ap 26 Ap 26 Jl 24; No 33 Ap 29 No 33 Ap 29 No 33 Al 29 No 33 Al 29 No 33 Al 29 No 34 Al 29 No 36 No 36 Al 29 Al 2	Merits Pneumatic Rating, new method of Criticism Suggestion Recapping Retreading Age factor Balance Cost factor Field experience Results Rules governing Rim width Cornering ability affer Trends Rolling resistance Rubber used in Size Intervals Suggestion regarding Skid-Pad Test Stability Factors affecting Test results Steering control affecte Testing, tire properties Wear Factors affecting Springs, suspension Temperature effects Tractors, Farm Air Cleaner Test Code	Fe 26, Fe Fe 26, Fe Fe Fe De 11, De De 11, De De De De De De 11, De De De De De Te

ractors, Farm (Concluded)	PAGE	Transportation (Concluded)	PAGE
Engine trends	Fe 47	Safety	Jn 11
Equipment, auxiliary Progress	Fe 47 Il 29	Steel cars, introduction of Stresses studied	Jn 10 Jn 12
Rice field use of	11 29	Testing	In 12
Tires	Fe 47	Usage extent	Jn 9
Track-type merits	Jl 29	Welding, spot and arc	Jn 12
Types	Fe 47	Locomotives, steam and Diesel compared	My 28
see also Engines, Tractor)	RT.	Motor-truck used by Progress	Jl (Sec. 2) 8 Jn 9, Jn 10, Jn 12
ractors, Industrial		Safety	In 10, Jn 11
Applications	Jl 29	Standardization needed	Jn 12
Design problems	De 13	Streamlined trains	
Earth-moving type	De 13	Air conditioning Problems	Devi
Track-type merits	Jl 29	Types	De 14 De 14
raffic		Braking problems	. De 14
See Roads and Streets)		Development	De 14, De 16
		Lighting	De 14
railers	M	Progress Jr Trends	n 9, Jn 10, Jn 11; De 16 De 14
Couplings, king-pin design for Semi-trailers, fifth-wheel location	My 23 My 23	Weight reduction	De 14
Semi-trailers, inthi-wheel location	My 23	Aluminum and steel compared	Jn 12
rans-Canada Air Service	My 15	Articulation as means	Jn 12
ransmissions		Importance of	Jn ro
Automatic		Limitations on	Jn 11 In 10
Fuel consumption affected by	Jl 30	Progress Steel and aluminum compared	Jn 10
Hydrodynamic	1. 30		jii 1 a
Definition	J1 18	Truck	
Efficiency	Jl 17, Jl 18	(See Motor-Truck)	
Fuel consumption affected by Heat effects	Jl 17 Jl 18	U	
Hydraulic compared with	Jl 18	United States Department of Commerce	No 30
Problems	Jl 18		140 35
Merits	Jl 30	United States Maritime Commission	Ap 26; No 25
Progress	De 16, De 22		
Types compared	Jl 30	V	
Design described Electric merits	De 22 Jl 30	Valves and Valve-Gear	
Elimination suggested	Jl 30	Aircraft	
Fluid flywheel	, ,	Failure causes	Fe 33
Cost factor	Jl 45	False motion Definition	Fe 33
History	Ap 26	Effects	Fe 3:
Limitations	De 24	Hydraulic lash adjuster	Fe 3:
Merits Metal used in	Ap 26; JI 30 Ap 26	Progress	Fe 3:
Four-wheel drive	110	Seating velocity	Fe 3:
Controllability	Jn 27	Sleeve Poppet compared with	Fe 3
Cost	Jn 27	Single	No I
Merits	Jn 27	Trends	Fe 3
Motor truck Function	Jn 27 Jl 30	Temperature reduction, importance of	Fe 3
Gearshifting	Jl 17; De 22	Timing	Fe 3
Hydra-Matic	De 16, De 23, De 26	Cooling, sodium	Mr I
Hydraulic, field for	Jl 30	Design factors affecting Exhaust, nickel-chromium	JI 2 JI 2
Motorcoach, types used	Jl 30	Hydraulic lash adjuster	Fe 3
Motor-truck	In an	Progress	Fe 3
Four-wheel drive	Jn 27 De 24	Sleeve	
Multi-speed	De 13	Aircraft use	Fe a
Overdrive	Il 45; De 25	Merits	Fe a
Planetary	JI 30	Poppet compared with Single	No
Progress	Jn 25	Trends	Fe
Synchromesh Trends	Jl 30; De 24 Jn 21	Spring pressures	De
Weight data	Jl 30	Steels	Fe 32; Mr
(See also Electric Drive)	, 5-	Trends	Mr
(See also Electric Dilve)		W	
Transportation		War, European	
Costs	Jn 27	Balloon barrage	De :
History	Jn 27	Comments on	De
Motor-vehicle		Neutral countries	De
Operating conditions, Western and Eastern Oregon State College contribution to	compared No 32 No 32	Welding	
Requirements, Western	No 32		Jn
Western contribution to	No 32	Cylinder blocks, steel	
Railroad		Casting compared with	Fe 25, Fe
LIGHT-WEIGHT PASSENGER CARS FOR RAILR		Cost factor	Fe 25, Fe
Articulation	Jn 12		Fe 25, Fe
Automotive engineers' cooperation Equipment progress	De 16 De 16		Fe 25, Fe Fe 25, Fe
History	In 9, In 10; De 16		Fe 25, Fe 26; Mr
Light-weight trains	, ,, ,, 50 10	Shotwelding	2,,
Conventional type compared with	Jn 11	Merits	De
Cost factor	Jn 11, Jn 12		De
Materials used in	In 11, Jn 12	Time element	De